

Peradeniya Manuals of Botany, Entomology, Agriculture,  
and Horticulture.

---

No. 2.

A REVISED CATALOGUE  
OF THE  
FLOWERING PLANTS AND  
FERNS OF CEYLON,

NATIVE AND INTRODUCED.

---

By J. C. WILLIS, M.A., Sc.D., S.D.,

*Director, Royal Botanic Gardens, Peradeniya,*

AND

M. WILLIS.

---

*Price : in boards, Rs. 2-50 ; in cloth covers, Rs. 3, or 4s. 6d.*

---

COLOMBO :

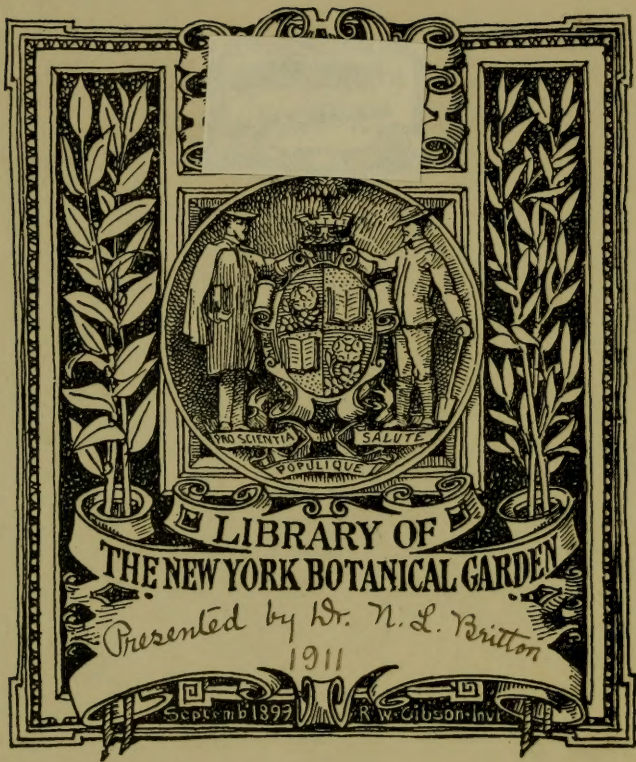
H. C. COTTLE, GOVERNMENT PRINTER, CEYLON.

LONDON :

DULAU & CO., 37, SOHO SQUARE.

---

1911.



LIBRARY OF

THE NEW YORK BOTANICAL GARDEN

Presented by Dr. N. L. Britton  
1911

September 1897

R. W. Gibson inv.





Peradeniya Manuals of Botany, Entomology, Agriculture,  
and Horticulture.

---

No. 2.

A REVISED CATALOGUE  
OF THE INDIGENOUS  
FLOWERING PLANTS AND  
FERNS OF CEYLON.

---

BY

J. C. WILLIS, M.A., SC.D. (CANTAB.), S.D. (HARV.), F.L.S.

*Director, Royal Botanic Gardens, Peradeniya.*

---

LIBRARY  
NEW YORK  
BOTANICAL  
GARDENS

COLOMBO:

H. C. COTTLE, GOVERNMENT PRINTER, CEYLON.

---

1911.

*All rights reserved.*



THE catalogue published by the late Dr. Trimen in the Journal of the Ceylon Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society for 1885 has long been out of print, and the want of a new one is often felt. I have therefore prepared the following list of the native plants of the Island to replace it.

After each name are given the Sinhalese (S.) and Tamil (T.) equivalents, if any, and sometimes an English name. After these is quoted the page in Trimen's "Flora of Ceylon" upon which the description of the species is to be found. If the species is figured in the "Plates" of the Flora, the number of the plate is also given.

Certain Orders have been revised since the publication of Trimen, and, where I have considered it necessary, I have used the revision, indicating the source in a footnote.

One great interest of the Ceylon flora lies in the enormous number of endemics which it contains. These are always printed in small capitals, with the exception of varieties. When a genus is thus printed, it means that the whole genus is endemic.

Names with an asterisk prefixed are apparently exotic species so fully naturalized in Ceylon that their foreign origin cannot be certainly sworn to. The many naturalized species that are without doubt introduced are not included.

---

## DICOTYLEDONS.

### POLYPETALÆ.

#### 1. Ranunculaceæ.

- |                                |                      |     |
|--------------------------------|----------------------|-----|
| 1. Clematis, L.                |                      |     |
| 1. <i>smilacifolia</i> , Wall. | <i>Nara-wel</i> , S. | I.1 |
| 2. <i>Gouriana</i> , Roxb.     |                      | I.2 |
| 2. <i>Naravelia</i> , DC.      |                      |     |
| 3. <i>zeylanica</i> , DC.      | <i>Nara-wel</i> , S. | I.2 |

3. *Anemone*, L.  
 4. *rivularis*, Ham. I.3
4. *Thalictrum*, L.  
 5. *javanicum*, Bl. I.3
5. *Ranunculus*, L.  
 6. *SAGITTÆFOLIUS*, Hook. *Buttercup*. I.4  
 7. *Wallichianus*, W. & A. I.4
2. *Dilleniaceæ*.
6. *Delima*, L.  
 8. *sarmentosa*, L. *Korasa-wel*, S. I.5
7. *Tetracera*, L.  
 9. *lævis*, Vahl. *Et-korasa-wel*, S. I.6
8. *Acrotrema*, Jack.  
 10. *UNIFLORUM*, Hook. *Bin-beru*, S. I.7  
 var.  $\alpha$  *petiolare*, Thw.  
 var.  $\beta$  *rotundatum*, Thw.  
 var.  $\gamma$  *bullatum*, Hk. f. & Th.  
 var.  $\delta$  *rugatum*, Thw.  
 var.  $\epsilon$  *sylvaticum*, Hk. f. & Th.  
 var.  $\zeta$  *Walkeri*, Trim.  
 var.  $\eta$  *membranaceum*, Thw.  
 var.  $\theta$  *appendiculatum*, Thw.  
 var.  $\iota$  *dentatum*, Thw.
11. *INTERMEDIUM*, Thw. I.8  
 12. *LANCEOLATUM*, Hook. I.8  
 13. *GARDNERI*, Thw. I.8  
 14. *THWAITESII*, Hk. f. & Th. I.9  
 15. *DISSECTUM*, Thw. I.9  
 16. *LYRATUM*, Thw. I.9, Pl. I.
9. *SCHUMACHERIA*, Vahl.  
 17. *CASTANEÆFOLIA*, Vahl. *Kekiri-wara*, S. I.10  
 18. *ALNIFOLIA*, Hk. f. & Th. I.10  
 var.  $\beta$  *dentata*, Wight.  
 var.  $\gamma$  *subglabra*, Thw.  
 19. *ANGUSTIFOLIA*, Hk. f. & Th. I.11, Pl. II.
10. *Wormia*, Rottb.  
 20. *TRIQUETRA*, Rottb. *Diyapara*, S. I.11, Pl. III.
11. *Dillenia*, L.  
 21. *indica*, L. *Hondapara*, *Wampara*, S. I.12  
 22. *RETUSA*, Thunb. *Godapara*, S. I.13



## 3. Magnoliaceæ.

12. *Michelia*, L.  
 23. *nilagirica*, Zenk. *Wal-sapu*, S. I.14  
 var.  $\beta$  *ovalifolia*, Thw.  
 var.  $\gamma$  *Walkeri*, Thw.
13. *Kadsura*, Kæmpf.  
 24. *Wightiana*, Arn. I.16

## 4. Anonaceæ.

14. *Uvaria*, L.  
 25. *SPHENOCARPA*, Hk. f. & Th. I.18  
 26. *macrophylla*, Roxb. I.18  
 27. *semecarpifolia*, Hk. f. & Th. I.19  
 28. *MACROPODA*, Hk. f. & Th. I.19  
 29. *Narum*, Wall. I.19  
 30. *zeylanica*, L. *Palukan*, *Palanga*, S. *Karu-veppal*, T. I.20
15. *Cyathocalyx*, Champion.  
 31. *zeylanicus*, Champ. *Kekala*, *Ipetta*, S. I.20
16. *Artabotrys*, Br.  
 32. *odoratissimus*, Br. I.21  
 33. *zeylanicus*, Hk. f. & Th. *Petika-wel*, *Yakada-wel*, S. I.22
17. *Unona*, L.  
 34. *ELEGANS*, Thw. I.23  
 35. *ZEYLANICA*, Hk. f. & Th. I.23
18. *Polyalthia*, Bl.  
 36. *longifolia*, B. & Hk. f. *Mara-iluppai*, T. I.24  
 37. *coffeoides*, B. & Hk. f. *Omara*, S. *Nedun-arai*, T. I.24  
 38. *ACUMINATA*, Thw. I.25  
 39. *Korinti*, B. & Hk. f. *Miwenna*, S. *Uluwintai*, T. I.25  
 40. *suberosa*, B. & Hk. f. *Kalati*, S. I.25  
 41. *MOONII*, Thw. I.26  
 42. *PERSICIFOLIA*, B. & Hk. f. I.26
19. *Anaxagorea*, St. Hil.  
 43. *luzonensis*, Gray. I.27
20. *Xylopia*, L.  
 44. *PARVIFOLIA*, Hk. f. & Th. *Netawu*, *Atuketiya*, S. *Chidavintai*, T. I.28  
 45. *NIGRICANS*, Hk. f. & Th. I.28  
 46. *CHAMPIONII*, Hk. f. & Th. *Dat-ketiya*, S. I.28

21. *Goniothalamus*, Bl.  
 47. *Thwaitesii*, Hk. f. & Th. *Kalu-kerā*, S. I.29  
 48. *GARDNERI*, Hk. f. & Th. I.30  
 49. *HOOKERI*, Thw. I.30  
 50. *WALKERI*, Hk. f. & Th. *Kapurū*, S. I.30  
 51. *THOMSONI*, Thw. I.31  
 52. *RETICULATUS*, Thw. I.31  
 53. *SALICINUS*, Hk. f. & Th. I.31
22. *Mitrephora*, Bl.  
 54. *Heyneana*, Thw. I.32
23. *Bocagea*, St. Hil.<sup>1</sup>  
 55. *THWAITESII*, Hk. f. & Th. I.33  
 56. *OBLIQUA*, Hk. f. & Th. I.33  
 57. *CORIACEA*, Hk. f. & Th. *Keku*, S. I.34
24. *Miliusa*, Leschen.  
 58. *indica*, Leschen. I.34  
     var.  $\beta$  *tomentosa*, Thw.  
 59. *ZEYLANICA*, Gardn. I.35
25. *Orophea*, Bl.  
 60. *zeylanica*, Hk. f. & Th. I.35
26. *Alphonsea*, Hk. f. & Th.  
 61. *lutea*, Hk. f. & Th. I.36  
 62. *zeylanica*, Hk. f. & Th. I.36  
 63. *SCLEROCARPA*, Thw. I.37
5. *Menispermaceæ*.
27. *Tinospora*, Miers.  
 64. *malabarica*, Miers. *Bu-kinda*, *Wal-kinda*, S. I.38  
     var.  $\beta$  *tomentosa*, Miers.  
 \*65. *crispa*, Miers. *Titta-kinda*, S. I.39  
 66. *cordifolia*, Miers. *Rasa-kinda*, S. *Chintil*, T. I.39
28. *Anamirta*, Colebr.  
 67. *paniculata*, Colebr. *Titta-wel*, S. I.40
29. *Cosciniium*, Colebr.  
 68. *fenestratum*, Colebr. *Weni-wel*, S. *False Calumba*. I.41
30. *Tiliacora*, Colebr.  
 69. *racemosa*, Colebr. I.42
31. *Limacia*, Lour.  
 70. *cuspidata*, Hk. f. & Th. *Niri-wel*, S. I.42, Pl. IV.

<sup>1</sup> King (*Anonaceæ* of British India, Ann. R. B. G. Calcutta) places 55 in *Sagerceæ*, 56 and 57 in *Orophea*.

32. *Cocculus*, DC.  
 71. *macrocarpus*, W. & A. I.43  
 72. *villosus*, DC. I.44
33. *Pachygone*, Miers.  
 73. *ovata*, Miers. *Kaddukkodi*, T. I.45
34. *Stephania*, Lour.  
 74. *hernandifolia*, Walp. *Lunuketiya-wel*, S. I.45
35. *Cissampelos*, L.  
 75. *Pareira*, L. *Diyamitta*, S. I.46  
 var.  $\beta$  *subpeltata*, Thw.
36. *Cyclea*, Arn.  
 76. *Burmanni*, Miers. *Kehi-pittan*, *Kesi-pissan*, S. I.47
- 6. Berberideæ.**
37. *Berberis*, L.  
 77. *aristata*, DC. *Barberry*. I.48
- 7. Nymphæaceæ.**
38. *Nymphæa*, L.  
 78. *Lotus*, L. *Olu*, *Et-olu*, S. *Waterlily*, *Egyptian Lotus*. I.49  
 var.  $\beta$  *pubescens*, Willd.  
 79. *stellata*, Willd. *Manel*, S. *Waterlily*. I.50
39. *Nelumbium*, Juss.  
 80. *speciosum*, Willd. *Nelun*, S. *Tamarai*, T. *Sacred Bean*, *Lotus*. I.51
- 8. Cruciferæ.**
40. *Nasturtium*, Br.  
 \*81. *indicum*, DC. I.52
41. *Cardamine*, L.  
 82. *africana*, L. I.53  
 83. *subumbellata*, Hk. f. I.53
- 9. Capparideæ.**
42. *Cleome*, L.  
 84. *monophylla*, L. I.55  
 85. *tenella*, L. f. I.55  
 86. *aspera*, Kœn. I.56  
 87. *Chelidonii*, L. f. I.56  
 88. *viscosa*, L. *Wal-aba*, *Ran-manissa*, S. I.57
43. *Gynandropsis*, DC.  
 89. *pentaphylla*, DC. *Wela*, S. *Tayirvalai*, T. I.57

44. *Mærua*, Forsk.  
 90. *arenaria*, Hk. f. & Th. I.58
45. *Cratæva*, L.  
 91. *Roxburghii*, Br. *Lunu-warana*, S. *Navala*,  
*Navilankai*, T. I.59
46. *Cadaba*, Forsk.  
 92. *trifoliata*, W. & A. *Maya'adikkuruntu*, T. I.59  
 93. *indica*, Lam. *Vili*, T. I.60
47. *Capparis*, L.  
 94. *zeylanica*, L. *Kattoldi*, *Vennachchi*, T. I.61  
 95. *divaricata*, Lam. I.61  
 96. *Moonii*, Wight. I.62  
 97. *Roxburghii*, DC. *Punaivirandi*, T. I.62  
 98. *grandis*, L. f. *Mudkondai*, T. I.63  
 99. *pedunculosa*, Wall. *Pichchuvilattai*, *Karun-*  
*churai*, T. I.63  
 var.  $\beta$  *longispina*, Hk. f. & Th.  
 100. *sepiaria*, L. *Karunchurai*, T. I.64  
 var.  $\beta$  *retusella*, Thw.  
 101. *floribunda*, Wight. I.64  
 102. *horrida*, L. f. *Welangiriya*, S. I.64  
 103. *tenera*, Dalz. var. *zeylanica*, Hk. f. & Th. I.65

10. *Violaceæ*.

48. *Viola*, L.  
 104. *Patrinii*, DC. *Violet*. I.66  
 105. *distans*, Wall. *Violet*. I.66  
 106. *serpens*, Wall. *Violet*. I.67
49. *Ionidium*, Vent.  
 107. *suffruticosum*, Ging. *Oritad-tamarai*, T. I.67  
 108. *RAMOSISSIMUM*, Thw. I.68
50. *Alsodeia*, Thouars.  
 109. *zeylanica*, Thw. I.68  
 110. *DECORA*, Trim. I.69  
 111. *VIRGATA*, Hk. f. & Th. I.69, Pl. V.

11. *Bixaceæ*.

51. *Scolopia*, Schreb.  
 112. *acuminata*, Clos. *Katu-kenda*, S. I.70  
 113. *CRASSIPES*, Clos. I.71  
 114. *GÆRTNERI*, Thw. *Katu-kurundu*, S. I.71
52. *Erythrospermum*, Lam.  
 115. *PHYTOLACCOIDES*, Gardn. I.72, Pl. VI.

53. Flacourtia, Comm.  
 116. Ramontchi, L'Herit. var. sapida, Roxb.  
*Uguressa*, S. *Katukali*, *Karumurukki*, T. I.73  
 117. sepiaria, Roxb. *Mulanninchil*, T. I.73
54. Aberia, Hochst.  
 118. GARDNERI, Clos. *Ketambilla*, S. I.74, Pl. VII.
55. TRICHADENIA, Thw.  
 119. ZEYLANICA, Thw. *Tolol*, *Titta*, S. I.75, Pl. VIII.
56. Hydnocarpus, Gærtn.  
 120. VENENATA, Gærtn. *Makulu*, S. *Makal*, T. I.75  
 121. alpina, Wight. *Gomma*, S. *Attuchankulai*,  
 T. I.76  
 122. OCTANDRA, Thw. I.76

### 12. Pittosporaceæ.

57. Pittosporum, Banks.  
 123. tetraspermum, W. & A. I.77  
 124. ZEYLANICUM, Wight. *Ketiya*, S. I.78

### 13. Polygalaceæ.

58. Polygala, L.  
 125. arillata, Ham. I.79  
 126. javana, DC. *Tilo-guru*, S. I.80  
 127. leptalea, DC. I.80  
 128. GLAUCOIDES, L. I.80  
     var.  $\beta$  triflora, L.  
     var.  $\gamma$  hirsutula (Arn.), Trim.  
 129. chinensis, L. I.81  
 130. rosmarinifolia, W. & A. I.82  
 131. sibirica, L. var. MACROLOPHOS, Hassk. I.82  
 132. telephioides, Willd. I.82
59. Salomonina, Lour.  
 133. oblongifolia, DC. I.83  
 134. CORDATA, Arn. I.83
60. Xanthophyllum, Roxb.  
 135. flavescens, Roxb. *Palala*, S. I.84

### 14. Caryophyllaceæ.

61. Cerastium, L.  
 136. indicum, W. & A. I.85  
 \*137. vulgatum, L. var. glomeratum, Thuill. I.85
62. Stellaria, L.  
 138. DRYMARIOIDES, Thw. I.86

63. *Drymaria*, Willd.  
 139. *cordata*, Willd. *Kukulu-pala*, S. I.87
64. *Polycarpon*, L.  
 140. *Lœfflingiæ*, B. & Hk. f. I.87
65. *Polycarpæa*, Lam.  
 141. *corymbosa*, Lam. I.88

### 15. *Portulacaceæ*.

66. *Portulaca*, L.  
 142. *oleracea*, L. *Genda-kola*, S. *Pulikkirai*,  
*Pulichchankirai*, T. I.89
143. *Wightiana*, Wall. I.89
144. *quadrifida*, L. *Hin-genda-kola*, S. I.90
145. *tuberosa*, Roxb. *Ura-genda*, S. I.90
146. *suffruticosa*, Wight. I.90

### 16. *Tamariscineæ*.

67. *Tamarix*, L.  
 147. *gallica*, L. *Kirai*, *T'ini*, T. I.91

### 17. *Elatineæ*.

68. *Bergia*, L.  
 148. *ammannioides*, Roxb. I.92
149. *verticillata*, Willd. I.92

### 18. *Hypericaceæ*.

69. *Hypericum*, L.  
 150. *mysorense*, Heyne. I.93
151. *japonicum*, Thunb. I.93

### 19. *Guttiferæ*.

70. *Garcinia*, L.  
 152. *Cambogia*, Desrouss. *Goraka*, S. *Korakkai-*  
*puli*, T. I.95  
 var.  $\beta$  *Papilla*, Wight.
153. *Morella*, Desrouss. *Kana-goraka*, *Gokatu*,  
*Kokatiya*, S. *Gamboge*. I.96
154. *ECHINOCARPA*, Thw. *Madol*, S. I.96
155. *TERPNOPHYLLA*, Thw. *Kokatiya*, S. I.97  
 var.  $\beta$  *acuminata*, Thw.
156. *spicata*, Hk. f. *Ela-gokatu*, *Gonapana*, S.  
*Kokottai*, T. I.98  
 var.  $\beta$  *acutifolia*, T. And.

71. *Calophyllum*, L.
157. *spectabile*, Willd. *Domba-kina*, *Mapat-kina*, S. I.99
158. BURMANNI, Wight. *Guru-kina*, *Hin-kina*,  
S. *Chirupunnai*, T. I.99
159. *pulcherrimum*, Wall. I.100
160. *Inophyllum*, L. *Domba*, *Tel-domba*, S.  
*Punnai*, *Dommakottai*, T. I.100
161. *tomentosum*, Wight. *Kina*, S. I.101
162. BRACTEATUM, Thw. *Walu-kina*, S. I.102
163. THWAITESII, Planch. & Tri. I.102
164. TRAPEZIFOLIUM, Thw. I.103
165. CUNEIFOLIUM, Thw. I.103
166. CORDATO-OBLONGUM, Thw. I.103
167. WALKERI, Wight. *Kina*, S. I.104
72. *Kayea*, Wall.
168. STYLOSA, Thw. *Suwanda*, S. I.104
73. *Mesua*, L.
169. *ferrea*, L. *Na*, S. *Naka*, T. *Iron-wood*. I.105  
var.  $\beta$  *sclerophylla*, Thw.  
var.  $\gamma$  *pulchella*, Planch. & Tri.
170. THWAITESII, Planch. & Tri. *Diya-na*, S. I.106
- 20. Ternstroemiaceæ.**
74. *Ternstroemia*, L.
171. *japonica*, Thunb. I.107
172. EMARGINATA, Choisy. I.108
75. *Adinandra*, Jack.
173. LASIOPETALA, Choisy. I.108, Pl. IX.
76. *Eurya*, Thunb.
174. *japonica*, Thunb. *Neya-dasse*, S. I.109  
var.  $\alpha$  *Thunbergii*, Thw.  
var.  $\beta$  *zeylanica*, Wight.  
var.  $\gamma$  *Chinensis*, Br.
175. *acuminata*, DC. I.110
77. *Gordonia*, Ellis.
176. ZEYLANICA, Wight. I.110  
var.  $\beta$  *elliptica*, Gardn.
177. SPECIOSA, Choisy. I.111
- 21. Dipterocarpaceæ.**
78. *Dipterocarpus*, Gært. f.
178. HISPIDUS, Thw. *Bu-hora*, S. I.114
179. ZEYLANICUS, Thw. *Hora*, S. I.114, Pl. X.
180. SCABRIDUS, Thw. I.115
181. GLANDULOSUS, Thw. *Dorana*, S. I.115
182. INSIGNIS, Thw. I.116

79. *Shorea*, Roxb.  
 183. OBLONGIFOLIA, Thw. I.116  
 184. DYERII, Thw. I.117  
 185. RETICULATA, Thw. I.117  
 186. LISSOPHYLLA, Thw. I.117  
 187. STIPULARIS, Thw. I.118  
     var.  $\beta$  minor, Thw.
80. *DOONA*, Thw.  
 188. ZEYLANICA, Thw. *Dun*, S. I.119  
 189. AFFINIS, Thw. I.120  
 190. GARDNERI, Thw. *Red Doon*. I.121  
 191. NERVOSA, Thw. *Kotikan-beraliya*, S. *Red Doon*. I.121  
 192. TRAPEZIFOLIA, Thw. *Yakahalu*, S. I.121  
 193. CONGESTIFLORA, Thw. *Tiniya*, S. I.122, Pl. XI.  
 194. CORDIFOLIA, Thw. *Beraliya*, S. I.122  
 195. OVALIFOLIA, Thw. *Pini-beraliya*, S. I.123  
 196. OBLONGA, Thw. I.123  
 197. VENULOSA, Thw. I.123  
 198. MACROPHYLLA, Thw. *Honda-beraliya*, S. I.124
81. *Hopea*, Roxb.  
 199. DISCOLOR, Thw. I.125  
 200. JUCUNDA, Thw. *Rat-beraliya*, S. I.125  
     var.  $\beta$  modesta, A. DC.  
 201. CORDIFOLIA, Trim. I.126
82. *Sunaptea*, Griff.  
 202. SCABRIUSCULA, Trim. *Na-mendora*, S. I.126,  
     Pl. XII.  
 203. ? DISTICHA, Trim. I.127
83. *Vatica*, L.  
 204. Roxburghiana, Bl. *Mendora*, S. I.128  
 205. AFFINIS, Thw. *Hal-mendora*, S. I.128  
 206. OBSCURA, Trim. *Tumpalai*, T. I.129, Pl. XIII.
84. *Balanocarpus*, Bedd.  
 207. ? ZEYLANICUS, Trim. I.130, Pl. XIV.
85. *Vateria*, L.  
 208. ACUMINATA, Hayne. *Hal*, S. I.131
86. *STEMONOPORUS*, Thw.  
 209. WIGHTII, Thw. *Hal-mendora*, S. I.132  
 210. GARDNERI, Thw. I.133  
 211. ACUMINATUS, Bedd. I.133  
 212. LANCEOLATUS, Thw. I.134  
 213. AFFINIS, Thw. I.134, Pl. XV.  
 214. RIGIDUS, Thw. I.134  
 215. CANALICULATUS, Thw. I.135



216. PETIOLARIS, Thw. I.135  
 217. OBLONGIFOLIUS, Thw. I.135  
 218. RETICULATUS, Thw. I.136  
 219. NITIDUS, Thw. I.136  
     var.  $\beta$  lancifolius, Dyer.  
 220. NERVOSUS, Thw. I.136  
 221. (?) MOONII, Thw. I.137  
 222. LEWISIANUS, Trim. Mss. V.383  
 223. (?) REVOLUTUS, Trim. Mss. V.384
87. MONOPORANDRA, Thw.  
 224. CORDIFOLIA, Thw. I.137  
 225. ELEGANS, Thw. I.138
- 21 bis. **Ancistrocladaceæ.**
88. *Ancistrocladus*, Wall.  
 226. VAHLII, Arn. *Gona-wel*, S. I.139, Pl. XVI.
22. **Malvaceæ.**
89. *Sida*, L.  
 227. *humilis*, Cav. *Bevila*, S. *Palam-padu*,  
     *Palam-pasi*, T. I.141  
 228. *mysorensis*, W. & A. *Giriwadi-bevila*, S. I.142  
 229. *spinosa*, L. I.142  
 230. *acuta*, Burm. *Gas-bevila*, S. I.142  
 231. *rhombifolia*, L. *Kotikan-bevila*, S. *Chitta-*  
     *maddi*, T. I.143  
     var.  $\beta$  *retusa*, L.  
 232. *cordifolia*, L. *Wal-bevila*, *Hin-anoda*, S.  
     *Chevakanpudu*, T. I.143
90. *Abutilon*, Gærtn.  
 233. *asiaticum*, G. Don. *Anoda*, S. I.144  
 234. *muticum*, G. Don. I.145  
 235. *indicum*, G. Don. *Anoda*, S. *Peruntutti*,  
     *Vaddattutti*, T. I.145  
 236. *graveolens*, W. & A. *Vaddattutti*, T. I.145  
 237. *crispum*, G. Don. I.146
91. *Wissadula*, Medik.  
 238. *zeylanica*, Medik. *Kiri-kaju*, S. I.146
92. *Urena*, L.  
 239. *lobata*, L. *Patta-epala*, S. I.147  
 240. *sinuata*, L. *Hin-epala*, S. I.148
93. *Pavonia*, Cav.  
 241. *glechomifolia*, A. Rich. I.148  
 242. *zeylanica*, Cav. I.149  
 243. *odorata*, Willd. I.149

94. *JULOSTYLIS*, Thw.  
 244. *ANGUSTIFOLIA*, Thw. I.150
95. *Dicellostyles*, Benth.  
 245. *AXILLARIS*, Benth. I.150
96. *Hibiscus*, L.  
 246. *surattensis*, L. *Hin-napiritta*, S. I.152  
 247. *furcatus*, Roxb. *Napiritta*, S. I.152  
 248. *collinus*, Roxb. *Parutti*, T. I.152  
 249. *lunariifolius*, Willd. I.153  
 250. *micranthus*, L. f. *Perumaddi*, T. I.153  
 251. *vitifolius*, L. *Maha-epala*, S. *Vaddattutti*, T. I.154  
 252. *panduræformis*, Burm. I.154  
 253. *Solandra*, L'Herit. I.155  
 254. *ficulneus*, L. I.155  
 \*255. *Abelmoschus*, L. *Kapu-kinissa*, S. I.156  
 256. *angulosus*, Mast. *Kapu-kinissa*, S. I.156, Pl. XVII.  
     var.  $\alpha$  *grandiflorus*, Thw.  
     var.  $\beta$  *purpureus*, Thw.  
 257. *tiliaceus*, L. *Beli-patta*, S. I.157
97. *Thespesia*, Corr.  
 258. *Lampas*, Dalz. & Gibs. I.158  
 259. *populnea*, Soland. ex Corr. *Suriya*, S.  
     *Kavarachu*, *Puvarachu*, T. *Tulip Tree*. I.158
98. *Bombax*, L.  
 260. *malabaricum*, DC. *Katu-imbul*, S. *Parutti*,  
     *Kaddu-parutti*, T. *Cotton Tree*. I.160
99. *Eriodendron*, DC.  
 \*261. *anfractuosum*, DC. *Imbul*, *Pulun-imbul*,  
     S. *Silk-cotton Tree*. I.161
100. *Cullenia*, Wight,  
 262. *excelsa*, Wight. *Katu-boda*, S. I.162
23. *Sterculiaceæ*.
101. *Sterculia*, L.  
 263. *foetida*, L. *Telambu*, S. I.164  
 264. *urens*, Roxb. *Kavali*, T. I.164  
 265. *guttata*, Roxb. I.165  
 266. *Balanghas*, L. *Nava*, S. I.165  
 267. *colorata*, Roxb. *Malaiparutti*, T. I.166  
 268. *THWAITESII*, Mast. I.166
102. *Heritiera*, Ait.  
 269. *littoralis*, Dryand. *Etunu*, S. *Chomuntiri*,  
     T. I.167

103. *Helicteres*, L.  
270. *Isora*, L. *Liniya*, S. *Vallampuri*, T. I.168
104. *Pterospermum*, Schreb.  
271. *suberifolium*, Lam. *Welanga*, S. *Vinanku*, T. I.169
105. *Pentapetes*, L.  
\*272. *phœnicea*, L. I.169
106. *Melochia*, L.  
273. *corchorifolia*, L. *Gal-kura*, S. I.170
107. *Waltheria*, L.  
274. *indica*, L. *Punnikki*, T. I.171
24. *Tiliaceæ*.
108. *PITYRANTHE*, Thw.  
275. *VERRUCOSA*, Thw. *Dik-wenna*, S. *Vid-pani*, T. I.172
109. *Berrya*, Roxb.  
276. *Ammonilla*, Roxb. *Hal-milla*, S. *Chavan-dalai*, T. *Trincomalee Wood*. I.173
110. *Grewia*, L.  
277. *columnaris*, Sm. *Kodi-taviddai*, T. I.174  
\*278. *asiatica*, L. I.174  
279. *bracteata*, Heyne. I.175  
280. *DIPLOCARPA*, Thw. I.175  
281. *tiliæfolia*, Vahl. *Daminiya*, S. *Chadach-chi*, T. I.175  
282. *hirsuta*, Vahl. I.176  
283. *orientalis*, L. *Wel-keliya*, *Wel-mediya*, S. *Taviddai*, T. I.176  
284. *polygama*, Roxb. *Bora-daminiya*, S. *Taviddai*, T. I.177  
285. *Microcos*, L. *Keliya*, *Kohu-kirilla*, S. I.177  
286. *populifolia*, Vahl. *Katu-peratti*, *Achchu*, T. I.178, Pl. XVIII.
111. *Triumfetta*, L.  
287. *tomentosa*, Boj. I.179  
288. *pilosa*, Roth. I.179  
289. *rhomboidea*, Jacq. *Epala*, S. I.179  
290. *GLABRA*, Rottl. I.180, Pl. XIX.  
291. *neglecta*, W. & A. I.181
112. *Corchorus*, L.  
\*292. *capsularis*, L. *Jute*. I.181  
293. *olitorius*, L. *Jute*. I.182  
294. *urticæfolius*, W. & A. I.182

- \*295. fascicularis, Lam. I.183  
 296. tridens, L. I.183  
 297. acutangulus, Lam. I.183
113. Elæocarpus, L.  
 298. serratus, L. *Weralu*, S. *Wild Olive*. I.184, Pl. XX.  
 299. amœnus, Thw. *Titta-weralu*, S. I.185  
 300. OBOVATUS, Arn. I.186  
 301. MONTANUS, Thw. I.186  
 302. subvillosus, Arn. *Gal-weralu*, S. I.186  
 303. ZEYLANICUS, Mast. I.187  
 304. GLANDULIFER, Mast. I.187
- 25. Linaceæ.**
114. Linum, L.  
 305. mysorense, Heyne. I.188
115. Hugonia, L.  
 306. Mystax, L. *Maha-getiya*, *Bugetiya*, S.  
*Motirakanni*, T. I.189  
 307. FERRUGINEA, W. & A. I.190
116. Erythroxyton, L.<sup>1</sup>  
 308. monogynum, Roxb. *Devadaram*, *Chem-*  
*manatti*, T. I.190  
 309. ACUMINATUM (Arn.) Walp. (LUCIDUM, Moon).  
*Bata-kirilla*, S. *Chiru-chemmanatti*, T. I.191  
 310. lanceolatum, Hk. f. I.191  
 311. OBTUSIFOLIUM, Hk. f. I.192
- 26. Malpighiaceæ.**
117. Hiptage, Gærtn.  
 312. Madablota, Gærtn. *Puwak-gediya-wel*, S. I.193  
 313. parvifolia, W. & A. I.193
- 27. Zygophyllaceæ.**
118. Tribulus, L.  
 314. terrestris, L. *Sembu-nerinchi*, S. *Chiru-*  
*nerinchi*, T. I.194
- 28. Geraniaceæ.**
119. Geranium, L.  
 315. nepalense, Sweet. I.195
120. Oxalis, L.  
 316. corniculata, L. *Hin-embul-embiliya*, S. I.196

<sup>1</sup> E. zeylanicum, n. sp., added by Schulz in Das Pflanzenreich.

121. *Biophytum*, DC.  
 317. *sensitivum*, DC. *Gas-nidikumba*, S. I.197  
 318. *NERVIFOLIUM*, Thw. I.198  
 319. *NUDUM*, Wight. I.198  
 320. *intermedium*, Wight. I.199, Pl. XXI.  
 321. *PROLIFERUM*, Wight. I.199
122. *Impatiens*, L. *Balsam*.  
 322. *acaulis*, Arn. I.201  
 323. *oppositifolia*, L. I.202  
 324. *cuspidata*, W. & A. I.202  
     var.  $\beta$  *bipartita*, Arn.  
 325. *Balsamina*, L. *Kudalu-kola*, S. I.203  
     var.  $\beta$  *cornuta*, Trim.  
 326. *GLANDULIFERA*, Arn. I.203  
 327. *MACROPHYLLA*, Gardn. I.204  
 328. *REPENS*, Moon. *Gal-demata*, S. I.205  
 329. *LETOPODA*, Arn. I.205  
 330. *TRUNCATA*, Thw. I.206  
 331. *flaccida*, Arn. *Kudalu-mal*, S. I.206  
 332. *Henslowiana*, Arn. I.207  
 333. *JANTHINA*, Thw. I.207  
 334. *HOOKERIANA*, Arn. I.208  
 335. *SUBCORDATA*, Arn. I.208  
 336. *LEUCANTHA*, Thw. I.209  
 337. *LINEARIS*, Arn. I.209  
 338. *APPENDICULATA*, Arn. I.209  
 339. *ELONGATA*, Arn. I.210  
 340. *CORNIGERA*, Arn. I.210  
 341. *ARNOTTII*, Thw. I.211  
 342. *WALKERI*, Hook. I.211
123. *Hydrocera*, Bl.  
 343. *angustifolia*, Bl. *Diya-kudalu*, *Wal-kudalu*,  
     S. I.212
29. *Rutaceæ*.
124. *Euodia*, Forst.  
 344. *Roxburghiana*, Benth. *Lunu-ankenda*, S. I.214
125. *Zanthoxylum*, L.  
 345. *tetraspermum*, W. & A. I.215
126. *Toddalia*, Juss.  
 346. *aculeata*, Pers. *Kudu-miris*, S. *Kandai*, T. I.215
127. *Acronychia*, Forst.  
 347. *laurifolia*, Bl. *Ankenda*, S. I.216

128. *Glycosmis*, Correa.  
 348. *pentaphylla*, Corr. *Dodan-puna*, S. *Kulapannai*, T. I.217  
 var.  $\beta$  *longifolia*, Oliv.  
 349. *BILOCULARIS*, Thw. I.218
129. *Micromelum*, Bl.  
 350. *pubescens*, Bl. *Wal-karapincha*, S. *Kakai-palai*, T. I.218
130. *Murraya*, L.  
 351. *exotica*, L. *Etteriya*, S. I.219  
 \*var.  $\beta$  *buxifolia*, Thw.  
 352. *GLENIBI*, Thw. I.220, Pl. XXII.  
 353. *Koenigii*, Spreng. *Karapincha*, S. *Karivempu*, T. *Curry Leaf*. I.220
131. *Clausena*, Burm.  
 354. *indica*, Oliv. *Migon-karapincha*, S. *Pannai*, *Purankainari*, T. I.221  
 355. *Willdenovii*, W. & A. *Weda-panu*, S. I.222  
 var.  $\beta$  *pubescens*, W. & A.
132. *Limonia*, L.  
 356. *alata*, W. & A. *Tumpat-kurundu*, S. I.223  
 357. *crenulata*, Roxb. I.223
133. *Luvunga*, Hamilt.  
 358. *eleutherandra*, Dalz. I.224
134. *Paramignya*, Wight.  
 359. *monophylla*, Wight. *Wellangiriya*, S. I.224  
 360. *armata*, Oliv. I.225  
 361. *sp* ? I.225
135. *Atalantia*, Correa.  
 362. *monophylla*, Correa. *Perunkuruntu*, T. I.226  
 363. *racemosa*, W. & A. I.226  
 364. *zeylanica*, Oliv. *Yaki-naran*, S. *Pey-kuruntu*, T. I.227  
 var.  $\beta$  *rotundifolia*, Oliv.  
 365. *Missionis*, Oliv. *Pamburu*, S. *Kuruntu*, *Perum-kuruntu*, T. I.227
136. *Feronia*, Correa.  
 366. *elephantum*, Correa. *Diwul*, S. *Vila*, *Vilatti*, *Mayaladikkuruntu*, T. *Elephant Apple*, *Wood-apple*. I.228

### 30. Simarubaceæ.

137. *Ailantus*, Desf.  
 367. *malabarica*, DC. *Kumbalu*, *Wal-bilin*, S. I.230

138. *Samadera*, Gærtn.  
368. *indica*, Gærtn. *Samadara*, S. I.231
139. *Suriana*, L.  
369. *maritima*, L. I.232
- 31. Ochnaceæ.**
140. *Ochna*, L.  
370. *squarrosa*, L. *Mal-kerā*, S. *Chilanti*, T. I.233  
var.  $\beta$  *cordata*, Thw.  
371. *Wightiana*, Wall. *Bo-kerā*, S. *Katharai*,  
T. I.233  
var.  $\beta$  *Moonii*, Trim.  
372. *RUFESCENS*, Thw. I.234
141. *Gomphia*; Schreb.  
373. *angustifolia*, Vahl. *Bo-kerā*, S. I.235
- 32. Burseraceæ.**
142. *Balsamodendrum*, Kunth.  
374. *caudatum*, March. *Kilivai*, T. I.236  
375. *Berryi*, Arn. *Mulkilivai*, T. I.237
143. *Canarium*, L.  
376. *BRUNNEUM*, Bedd. *Maha-bulu-mora*, S. I.238  
Pl. XXIII.  
377. *ZEYLANICUM*, Bl. *Kekuna*, S. *Pakkilipal*, T. I.239
144. *Filicium*, Thw.<sup>1</sup>  
378. *decipiens*, Thw. *Pehimbiya*, S. *Chittirai-  
vempu*, T. I.240
- 33. Meliaceæ.**
145. *Munronia*, Wight.  
379. *PUMILA*, Wight. *Bin-kohomba*, S. I.242
146. *Melia*, L.  
380. *dubia*, Cav. *Lunu-midella*, S. *Malai-  
vempu*, T. I.243
147. *Azadirachta*, A. Juss.  
381. *indica*, A. Juss. *Kohomba*, S. *Vempu*, T.  
*Margosa*. I.244
148. *Cipadessa*, Bl.  
382. *fruticosa*, Bl. *Hal-bembiya*, S. I.245
149. *Aglaia*, Lour.  
383. *APIOCARPA*, Hiern. I.245  
384. *Roxburghiana*, Miq. *Kannakompu*, T. I.246

<sup>1</sup> Usually placed in Sapindaceæ.

150. *Dysoxylum*, Bl.  
 385. *binectariferum*, Hk. f. I.247  
 var.  $\beta$  *pyriforme*, Trim.
151. *PSEUDOCARAPA*, Hemsl.  
 386. *CHAMPIONI*, Hemsl. *Gona-pana*, S. I.248  
 Pl. XXIV.
152. *Amoora*, Roxb.  
 387. *Rohituka*, W. & A. *Hingul*, S. I.249
153. *Walsura*, Roxb.  
 388. *GARDNERI*, Thw. I.250  
 389. *Piscidia*, Roxb. *Kiri-kon*, *Molpetta*, S.  
*Chadavakku*, T. I.250  
 var.  $\beta$  *acuminata*, Trim.
154. *Carapa*, Aubl.  
 390. *moluccensis*, Lam. I.251
155. *Chickrassia*, A. Juss.  
 391. *tabularis*, A. Juss. *Hulan-hik*, S. *Aglai*,  
*Kaloti*, T. *Chittagong Wood*. I.252
156. *Chloroxylon*, DC.  
 392. *Swietenia*, DC. *Buruta*, S. *Mutirai*, T.  
*Satinwood*. I.253

#### 34. *Chailletiaceæ*.

157. *Chailletia*, DC.  
 393. *sumatrana*, Miq. *Balu-nakuta*, S. (?) I.254

#### 35. *Olacineæ*.

158. *Ximenia*, L.  
 394. *americana*, Willd. *Chiru-illantai*, T. I.255
159. *Olax*, L.  
 395. *scandens*, Roxb. *Kadalranchi*, T. I.256  
 396. *Wightiana*, Wall. I.256  
 397. *ZEYLANICA*, L. *Mella*, S. I.257
160. *Strombosia*, Bl.  
 398. *zeylanica*, Gardn. I.257
161. *Opilia*, Roxb.  
 399. *amentacea*, Roxb. I.258
162. *Cansjera*, Juss.  
 400. *Rheedii*, Gmel. *Eta-mura*, S. I.259
163. *Lasianthera*, Beauv.  
 401. *apicalis*, Thw. *Urukavu*, *Uruhonda*, S. I.260



164. Gomphandra, Wall.  
 402. axillaris, Wall. I.261  
 403. coriacea, Wight. I.261
165. Apodytes, E. Meyer.  
 404. GARDNERIANA, Miers. I.262
166. Mappia, Jacq.  
 405. ovata, Miers. *Gandapana*, S. I.262  
 var.  $\beta$  *Championiana*, Miers.
167. Pyrenacantha, Hook.  
 406. volubilis, Hook. I.263
- 36. Ilicineæ.**
168. Ilex, L.  
 407. Walkeri, Wight & Gardn. I.264  
 408. denticulata, Wall. I.265  
 409. Wightiana, Wall. *Andun-wenna*, S. I.265
- 37. Celastraceæ.**
169. Euonymus, L.  
 410. REVOLUTUS, Wight. I.267  
 411. THWAITESII, Laws. I.267  
 412. WALKERII, Wight. I.267
170. Glyptopetalum, Thw.  
 413. zeylanicum, Thw. I.268
171. Microtropis, Wall.  
 414. WALLICHIANA, Wight. I.269  
 415. ramiflora, Wight. I.269
172. Kokoona, Thw.  
 416. zeylanica, Thw. *Kokun, Wana-potu*, S. I.270
173. Pleurostyliia, Wight.  
 417. Wightii, W. & A. *Piyari, Panaka*, S. I.271  
*Chiru-piyari*, T.
174. Elæodendron, Jacq. f.  
 418. glaucum, Pers. *Neralu*, S. *Piyari, Perun-* I.271  
*piyari*, T.  
 var.  $\beta$  *montanum*, Thw.
175. Celastrus, L.  
 419. paniculatus, Willd. *Duhudu*, S. I.272
176. Gymnosporia, W. & A.  
 420. FRUTICOSA, Hk. f. I.273  
 421. emarginata, Hk. f. I.273
177. Kurrimja, Wall.  
 422. ZEYLANICA, Arn. *Palen, Et-heraliya, Uru-* I.274  
*honda*, S. *Konnai*, T.

178. *Hippocratea*, L.  
 423. *obtusifolia*, Roxb. *Diya-kirindi-wel*, S. I.275  
 424. *Arnottiana*, Wight. I.275  
 425. *indica*, Willd. I.276
179. *Salacia*, L.  
 426. *prinoides*, DC. *Hin-himbutu-wel*, S. I.276  
 427. *reticulata*, Wight. *Himbutu-wel*, *Kottala-himbutu*, S. I.277  
     var.  $\beta$  *diandra*, Thw.  
 428. *oblonga*, Wall. *Chundan*, T. I.277
- 38. Rhamnaceæ.**
180. *Ventilago*, Gærtn.  
 429. *maderaspatana*, Gærtn. *Yakkada-wel*, S. I.279  
     *Vempadam*, T.
181. *Zizyphus*, Juss.  
 430. *Jujuba*, Lam. *Maha-debara*, S. *Ilantai*, T. I.280  
 431. *Cenoplia*, Mill. *Hin-eraminiya*, S. *Perilantai*, *Churai*, T. I.280  
 432. *NAPECA*, Willd. *Yak-eraminiya*, S. I.281  
     var.  $\beta$  *lucida*, Moon.  
 433. *xylopyra*, Willd. *Kakuru*, S., *Nari-ilantai*, T. I.282  
 434. *rugosa*, Lam. *Maha-eraminiya*, S. *Churai*, T. I.282
182. *Rhamnus*, L.  
 435. *ARNOTTIANUS*, Gardn. I.283  
 436. *Wightii*, W. & A. I.283
183. *Scutia*, Comm.  
 437. *indica*, Brongn. *Tuvadi*, *Tudari*, T. I.284
184. *Sageretia*, Brongn.  
 438. *costata*, Miq. I.284
185. *Colubrina*, Rich.  
 439. *asiatica*, Brongn. *Tel-hiriya*, S. *Mayir-manikkam*, T. I.285
186. *Gouania*, L.  
 440. *microcarpa*, DC. I.286
- 39. Ampelideæ.**
187. *Vitis*, L.  
 441. *tomentosa*, Heyne. I.288  
 442. *indica*, L. *To-wel*, *Rata-bulat-wel*, S. I.288  
 443. *quadrangularis*, Wall. *Hinessa*, S. *Pirandai*, T. I.289  
 444. *GLYPTOCARPA*, Laws. I.289

445. LONCHIPHYLLA, Laws. I.290  
 446. adnata, Wall. I.290  
 447. Linnæi, Wall. *Wal-niviti*, S. *Kaddu-*  
*muntiri*, T. I.291  
 448. pallida, W. & A. I.291  
 449. repanda, W. & A. *Wal-diyalabu*, S. I.292  
 450. ACUMINATA, Trim. I.292  
 451. Heyneana, Wall. I.292  
 452. Rheedii, W. & A. I.293  
 453. GARDNERI, Laws. I.293  
 454. carnosa, Wall. *Wal-rat-diyalabu*, S. I.294  
 455. RETICULATA, Laws. I.294  
 456. pedata, Vahl. *Mediya-wel*, S. I.295  
 457. tenuifolia, W. & A. I.295  
 458. setosa, Wall. *Anaittadichchai*, T. I.296  
 459. lanceolaria, Wall. I.296  
     var.  $\beta$  glycosmoides, Planch.  
 188. Leea, L.  
     460. sambucina, Willd. *Burulla*, *Gurulla*, S. I.297  
**40. Sapindaceæ.**  
 189. Cardiospermum, L.  
     461. Halicacabum, L. *Penela-wel*, S. I.299  
     462. Corindum, L. I.300  
 190. Hemigyrosa, Bl.  
     463. canescens, Thw. I.301  
     var.  $\beta$  trichocarpa, Thw.  
 191. Allophylus, L.  
     464. zeylanicus, L. *Wal-kobbe*, S. I.302  
     var.  $\beta$  acuminatus, Hiern.  
     var.  $\gamma$  varians, Hiern.  
     465. HISPIDUS, Trim. I.303  
     466. Cobbe, Bl. *Kobbe*, *Bu-kobbe*, S. *Amarai*, T. I.303  
     var.  $\beta$  villosus, Hiern.  
 192. Schleichera, Willd.  
     467. trijuga, Willd. *Kon*, S. *Puvu*, *Kula*, T. I.304  
     *Ceylon Oak.*  
 193. GLENIEA, Hk. f.  
     468. ZEYLANICA, Hk. f. *Wal-mora*, S. *Kuma*, I.305,  
     T. Pl. XXV.  
     var.  $\beta$  unijuga, Trim.  
 194. Sapindus, L.  
     469. laurifolius, Vahl. *Kaha-penela*, S. I.306  
     470. emarginatus, Vahl. *Penela*, S. *Neykkod-*  
     *dan*, *Panalai*, T. I.307

471. *bifolius*, Hiern. I.307  
 472. *ERECTUS*, Hiern. I.307  
 473. *THWAITESII*, Hiern. I.308
195. *Nephelium*, L.  
 474. *Longana*, Camb. *Mora*, *Rasa-mora*, S.  
*Nurai*, T. *Longan*. I.309  
 var.  $\beta$  *pallida*, Trim.  
 475. *GARDNERI*, Thw. *Nurai*, T. I.309
196. *Pometia*, Forst.  
 476. *eximia*, Hk. f. *Gal-mora*, *Bulu-mora*,  
*Na-imbul*, S. I.310
197. *Harpullia*, Roxb.  
 477. *imbricata*, Thw. *Na-imbul*, *Pundalu*, S. I.311
198. *Dodonæa*, L.  
 478. *viscosa*, L. *Eta-werella*, S. *Virali*, T. I.312
199. *Turpinia*, Vent.  
 479. *pomifera*, DC. *Eta-hirilla*, *Kankumbala*,  
*Kukul-man*, S. I.313  
 var.  $\beta$  *montana*, Thw.
41. **Sabiaceæ.**
200. *Meliosma*, Bl.  
 480. *Wightii*, Planch. I.314  
 481. *Simplicifolia*, Walp. *Elbedda*, S. I.315  
 482. *Arnottiana*, Walp. I.315
42. **Anacardiaceæ.**
201. *Buchanania*, Roxb.  
 483. *angustifolia*, Roxb. I.316
202. *Mangifera*, L.  
 484. *ZEYLANICA*, Hk. f. *Et-amba*, *Wal-amba*, S.  
*Kaddu-ma*, T. I.317
203. *Odina*, Roxb.  
 485. *Wodier*, Roxb. *Hik*, S. *Odi*, T. I.318
204. *Semecarpus*, L. f.  
 486. *MARGINATA*, Thw. I.319  
 487. *SUBPELTATA*, Thw. *Maha-badulla*, S. I.320  
 488. *PUBESCENS*, Thw. I.320  
 var.  $\beta$  *Thwaitesii*, Engl.  
 489. *OBOVATA*, Moon. *Kalu-badulla*, S. I.321  
 490. *MOONII*, Thw. I.321  
 491. *CORIACEA*, Thw. *Badulla*, S. I.321  
 492. *WALKERI*, Hk. f. I.322  
 493. *GARDNERI*, Thw. *Badulla*, S. I.322

494. ACUMINATA, Thw. I.323  
 var.  $\beta$  INTERMEDIA, Trim.
495. NIGROVIRIDIS, Thw. I.323
496. OBSCURA, Thw. *Badulla*, S. I.324
497. PARVIFOLIA, Thw. I.324
498. LÆVIGATA, Thw. I.325
205. *Nothopegia*, Bl.  
 499. *Colebrookiana*, Bl. *Bala*, S. I.325
206. *Campnosperma*, Thw.  
 500. ZEYLANICUM, Thw. *Aridda*, S. I.326
207. *Spondias*, L.  
 501. *mangifera*, Willd. *Embarella*, S. *Ampal-lai*, T. *Hog-plum*. I.327
- 43. Connaraceæ.**
208. *Rourea*, Aubl.  
 502. *santaloides*, W. & A. *Kirindi-wel*, S. II.1
209. *Connarus*, L.  
 503. *monocarpus*, L. *Radaliya*, S. *Chettupulukodi*, T. II.2  
 504. CHAMPIONII, Thw. *Wel-radaliya*, S. II.3
210. *Ellipanthus*, Hk. f.  
 505. THWAITESII, Hk. f. II.3
- 44. Leguminosæ.**
211. *Rothia*, Pers.  
 506. *trifoliata*, Pers. II.7
212. *Heylandia*, DC.  
 507. *latebrosa*, DC. II.8
213. *Crotalaria*, L.  
 508. *biflora*, L. II.9  
 509. *prostrata*, Roxb. II.9  
 510. *ferruginea*, Grah. II.10  
 511. *evolvuloides*, Wight. II.10  
 512. MULTIFLORA, Benth. II.11  
 513. *rubiginosa*, Willd. II.11  
 514. *mysorensis*, Roth. II.12  
 \*515. *triquetra* Dalz. II.12  
 516. *albida*, Heyne. II.12  
 517. *nana*, Burm. II.13  
 var.  $\beta$  *umbellata* (Wight), Trim.
518. *linifolia*, L. f. II.13  
 519. *tecta*, Heyne. II.14  
 520. *calycina*, Schrank. II.14

521. *retusa*, L. *Kaha-andana-hiriya*, S. *Kilukiluppai*, T. II.15  
 var.  $\beta$  *maritima*, Trim.
522. *verrucosa*, L. *Nil-andana-hiriya*, S. *Kilukiluppai*, T. II.15
523. WALKERI, Arn. II.16, Pl. XXVI.
524. *juncea*, L. *Hana*, S. *Hemp*, *Sunn-hemp*. II.16
525. *lunulata*, Heyne. II.17
526. *medicaginea*, Lam. II.18  
 var.  $\beta$  *luxurians*, Baker.
527. *striata*, DC. II.18  
 var.  $\beta$  *acutifolia*, Trim.
528. *clavata*, W. & A. II.19
529. *laburnifolia*, L. *Yak-beriya*, S. II.19
530. *quinquefolia*, L. II.19
214. *Parochetus*, Ham.  
 531. *communis*, Ham. II.20
215. *Indigofera*, L.  
 532. *echinata*, Willd. II.21  
 533. *linifolia*, Retz. II.22  
 534. *enneaphylla*, L. *Cheppunerinchi*, T. II.22  
 535. *aspalathoides*, Vahl. *Rat-kohomba*, S. *Chivanarvempu*, T. II.23  
 536. *glabra*, L. II.23  
 537. *tenuifolia*, Rottl. II.24  
 538. *viscosa*, Lam. II.24  
 539. *trifoliata*, L. II.24  
 540. *trita*, L. f. *Wal-awari*, S. II.25  
 541. *subulata*, Poir. II.25  
 542. *paucifolia*, Del. *Nanti*, *Kut'ukarasamatti*, T. II.25  
 543. *hirsuta*, L. II.26  
 \*544. *tinctoria*, L. *Nil-awari*, S. *Indigo*. II.26  
 545. *constricta*, Trim. II.27  
 546. *Wightii*, Grah. II.27  
 547. *galegoides*, DC. II.28
216. *Psoralea*, L.  
 548. *corylifolia*, L. *Bodi*, S. II.28
217. *Mundulea*, DC.  
 549. *suberosa*, Benth. II.29
218. *Tephrosia*, Pers.  
 550. *spinosa*, Pers. II.30  
 551. *senticosa*, Pers. II.30  
 552. *tinctoria*, Pers. *Alu-pila*, S. II.31  
 var.  $\beta$  *pulcherrima*, Baker.

553. *purpurea*, Pers. *Pila*, S. *Kolinchi*, *Kavilai*, T. II.31  
 var.  $\beta$  *pumila*, Baker.
554. *maxima*, Pers. II.32, Pl. XXVII.
555. *Hookeriana*, W. & A. II.32
556. *villosa*, Pers. *Bu-pila*, S. II.33
219. *Sesbania*, Pers.  
 \*557. *ægyptiaca*, Pers. *Chittakatti*, T. II.34  
 558. *aculeata*, Pers. II.34  
 var. *sericea*, Benth.
220. *Zornia*, Gmel.  
 559. *diphylla*, Pers. II.35  
 var.  $\beta$  *conjugata*, Trim.  
 var.  $\gamma$  *Walkeri*, Baker.
221. *Stylosanthes*, Sw.  
 560. *mucronata*, Willd. *Wal-nanu*, S. II.36
222. *Smithia*, Aiton.  
 561. *sensitiva*, Ait. II.37  
 562. *conferta*, Sm. II.37  
 563. *blanda*, Wall. II.37
223. *Æschynomene*, L.  
 564. *indica*, L. *Diya-siyambala*, S. II.38  
 565. *aspera*, L. *Maha-diya-siyambala*, S. *Attuneddi*, T. *Shola-pith*. II.39
224. *Ormocarpum*, Beauv.  
 566. *sennoides*, DC. II.39
225. *Eleiotis*, DC.  
 567. *sororia*, DC. II.40
226. *Pycnospora*, R. Br.  
 568. *hedysaroides*, Br. II.41
227. *Pseudarthria*, W. & A.  
 569. *viscida*, W. & A. *Gas-gonika*, S. II.41
228. *Uraria*, Desv.  
 570. *picta*, Desv. II.42  
 571. *hamosa*, Wall. II.43
229. *Alysicarpus*, Neck.  
 572. *monilifer*, DC. II.43  
 573. *vaginalis*, DC. *Aswenna*, S. II.44  
 574. *bupleurifolius*, DC. *Kutiravali*, T. II.44  
 575. *longifolius*, W. & A. II.45  
 576. *rugosus*, DC. II.45  
 var.  $\beta$  *Heyneanus*, Baker.

230. *Desmodium*, Desv.
- |   |                    |
|---|--------------------|
| 577. <i>umbellatum</i> , DC.  | II.47              |
| 578. <i>Cephalotes</i> , Wall.  | II.47              |
| 579. <i>pulchellum</i> , Benth. <i>Hampilla</i> , S.                    | II.48              |
| 580. <i>biarticulatum</i> , Benth.                                      | II.48              |
| 581. <i>laburnifolium</i> , DC.   | II.48              |
| 582. <i>triquetrum</i> , DC. <i>Baloliya</i> , S.                       | II.49              |
| 583. <i>ormocarpoides</i> , DC.   | II.49              |
| 584. <i>Gardneri</i> , Benth.   | II.50              |
| 585. <i>Scalpe</i> , DC.  | II.50              |
| 586. <i>gangeticum</i> , DC.  | II.51              |
| 587. <i>latifolium</i> , DC.  | II.51              |
| 588. <i>THWAITESII</i> , Baker.   | II.51              |
| 589. <i>Wightii</i> , Grah.   | II.52              |
| 590. <i>rufescens</i> , DC.   | II.52              |
| 591. <i>heterocarpum</i> , DC. <i>Et-undupiyali</i> , S.                | II.53              |
| var. $\beta$ <i>trichocaulon</i> , Baker.                               |                    |
| 592. <i>JUCUNDUM</i> , Thw.   | II.54, Pl. XXVIII. |
| 593. <i>triflorum</i> , DC. <i>Hin-undupiyali</i> , S.                  | II.54              |
| 594. <i>heterophyllum</i> , DC. <i>Maha-undupiyali</i> , S.             | II.55              |
| 595. <i>parvifolium</i> , DC.   | II.55              |
| 596. <i>gyrans</i> , DC. <i>Chanchala</i> , S. <i>Telegraph Plant</i> . | II.56              |
| *597. <i>gyroides</i> , DC.   | II.56              |
231. *Abrus*, L.
- |  |       |
|--|-------|
| 598. <i>precatorius</i> , L. <i>Olinda-wel</i> , S. <i>Kuntumani</i> , T. <i>Crab's Eyes</i> , <i>Indian Liquorice</i> . | II.57 |
| 599. <i>pulchellus</i> , Wall.   | II.57 |
232. *Shuteria*, W. & A.
- |                               |       |
|-------------------------------|-------|
| 600. <i>vestita</i> , W. & A. | II.58 |
|-------------------------------|-------|
233. *Dumasia*, DC.
- |  |       |
|--|-------|
| 601. <i>villosa</i> , DC. var. <i>leiocarpa</i> , Benth. | II.58 |
|--|-------|
234. *Glycine*, L.
- |  |       |
|--|-------|
| 602. <i>javanica</i> , L. <i>Goradiya</i> , S. | II.59 |
|--|-------|
235. *Teramnus*, Sw.
- |                                |       |
|--------------------------------|-------|
| 603. <i>labialis</i> , Spreng. | II.60 |
|--------------------------------|-------|
236. *Mucuna*, Adans.
- |  |       |
|--|-------|
| 604. <i>monosperma</i> , DC.   | II.61 |
| 605. <i>atropurpurea</i> , DC. <i>Punnakalichi</i> , <i>Phandattullai</i> , T. | II.61 |
| 606. <i>gigantea</i> , DC.   | II.62 |
| 607. <i>pruriens</i> , DC. <i>Achariya-pala</i> , S. <i>Cowitch</i> .          | II.62 |
| var. $\beta$ <i>biflora</i> , Trim.  |       |



237. *Erythrina*, L.  
 608. *indica*, Lam. *Erabadu*, S. *Mullu-murukku*, T. II.63  
 609. *ovalifolia*, Roxb. *Yak-erabadu*, S. II.64
238. *Strongylodon*, Vog.  
 610. *ruber*, Vogel. II.65
239. *Galactia*, P. Br.  
 611. *tenuiflora*, W. & A. II.65
240. *Butea*, Roxb.  
 612. *trondosa*, Koen. *Gas-kela*, S. *Parasu*, T. *Bengal Kino*. II.66
241. *Canavalia*, DC.  
 613. *ensiformis*, DC. *Wal-awara*, S. *Koli-avarai*, T. *Sabre Bean*. II.67  
 var.  $\beta$  *virosa*, Baker.  
 614. *obtusifolia*, DC. *Mudu-awara*, S. II.68
242. *Dioclea*, H. B. K.  
 615. *reflexa*, Hk. f. II.68
243. *Phaseolus*, L.  
 616. *adenanthus*, Meyer. *Wal-me*, S. II.70  
 617. *Grahamianus*, W. & A. II.70  
 \*618. *semirectus*, L. II.70  
 619. *trilobus*, Ait. *Bin-me*, S. *Narippayaru*, T. II.71  
 620. *aconitifolius*, Jacq. II.71  
 621. Max, L. *Mun*, *Mun-eta*, *Bu-me*, S. *Chiruppayaru*, T. *Green Gram*. II.72  
 var.  $\beta$  *radiatus*, Baker. *Ulundu*, S. *Uluntu*, T. *Black Gram*.  
 622. *trinervius*, Heyne. II.72  
 623. *calcaratus*, Roxb. II.73
244. *Vigna*, Savi.  
 624. *luteola*, Benth. II.73  
 625. *vexillata*, Benth. II.74
245. *Clitoria*, L.  
 626. *ternatea*, L. *Nil-katarodu*, *Katarodu-wel*, S. *Karuttappu*, T. II.75
246. *Dolichos*, L.  
 627. *lablab*, L. *Tatta-payaru*, *Minni*, T. II.76  
 628. *uniflorus*, Lam. var. *glaber*, Thw. II.76  
 629. *ciliatus*, Klein. II.77  
 630. *falcatus*, Klein. *Wal-dambalu*, S. II.77

247. *Atylosia*, W. & A.  
 631. *Candollei*, W. & A. *Et-tora*, S. II.78  
 632. *albicans*, Benth. II.78  
 633. *rugosa*, W. & A. *Wal-kollu*, S. II.79  
 634. *scarabæoides*, Benth. *Wal-kollu*, S. II.79
248. *Dunbaria*, W. & A.  
 635. *ferruginea*, W. & A. II.80  
 636. *Heynei*, W. & A. II.80
249. *Eriosema*, DC.  
 637. *chinense*, Vogel. II.81
250. *Rhynchosia*, Lour.  
 638. *rufescens*, DC. II.82  
 639. *nummularia*, DC. II.82  
 640. *suaveolens*, DC. II.83  
 641. *cana*, DC. II.83  
 642. *cyanosperma*, Benth. II.84  
 643. *minima*, DC. II.84  
 644. *viscosa*, DC. II.85  
 645. *acutissima*, Thw. II.85  
 646. *densiflora*, DC. II.85
251. *Flemingia*, Roxb. II.87  
 647. *strobilifera*, Br. *Hampinna*, S. II.86  
 648. *lineata*, Roxb. II.87  
 649. *congesta*, Roxb. II.87  
     var.  $\beta$  *semialata*, Baker.
252. *Dalbergia*, L. f.  
 650. *pseudo-Sissoo*, Miq. (*Championii*, Thw.)<sup>1</sup>  
     *Bambara-wel*, S. II.88  
 651. *lanceolaria*, L. f. *Veluruwai*, T. II.88  
 652. *torta*, Grah. (*monosperma*, Dalz.) II.89
253. *Pterocarpus*, L.  
 653. *Marsupium*, Roxb. *Gammalu*, S. *Venkai*, T. II.90
254. *Pongamia*, Vent.  
 654. *glabra*, Vent. *Magul-karanda*, S. *Punku*, T. II.91
255. *Derris*, Lour.  
 655. *scandens*, Benth. *Kala-wel*, S. *Tekil*, T. II.91  
 656. *PARVIFLORA*, Benth. II.92  
 657. *uliginosa*, Benth. *Kala-wel*, S. II.92  
 658. *PANICULATA*, Benth. II.93  
 659. *oblonga*, Benth. II.93, Pl. XXIX.  
 660. *sinuata*, Benth. II.94

<sup>1</sup> Prain, Monograph of D. Ann. R. B. G. Calcutta, X., p. 60.

256. *Sophora*, L.  
 661. *tomentosa*, L. *Mudu-murunga*, S. II.95  
 662. VIOLACEA, Thw. II.95  
 663. ZEYLANICA, Trim. II.96, Pl. XXX.
257. PERICOPSIS, Thw.  
 664. MOONIANA, Thw. *Nedun*, S. II.97, Pl. XXXI.
258. *Casalpinia*, L.  
 665. *Bonduc*, Roxb. *Kumburu-wel*, S. *Punaik-kalaichchi*, T. II.98  
 666. *Nuga*, Ait. *Diya-wawul-etiya*, S. II.99  
 667. *sepiaria*, Roxb. II.100  
     var.  $\beta$  *auricoma*, Trim.  
 668. *digyna*, Rottl. II.100
259. *Peltophorum*, Vogel.  
 669. *ferrugineum*, Benth. *Iya-vakai*, T. II.101  
     Pl. XXXII.
260. *Mezoneurum*, Desf.  
 670. *enneaphyllum*, W. & A. *Goda-wawul-etiya*, S. II.102
261. *Cassia*, L.  
 671. *Fistula*, L. *Ehela*, S. *Tirukkontai*, *Kavani*, T. II.103  
 672. *marginata*, Roxb. *Ratu-wa*, S. *Vakkai*, T. II.104  
 673. *occidentalis*, L. *Peni-tora*, S. *Ponnantakarai*, T. II.105  
 674. *Sophera*, L. *Uru-tora*, S. *Takarai*, T. II.105  
 675. *Tora*, L. *Peti-tora*, S. *Vaddu-takarai*, T. II.106  
 676. *auriculata*, L. *Rana-wara*, S. *Avarai*, T. II.106  
     *Matara Tea*. II.106, Pl. XXXII.  
 677. *obtusa*, Roxb. *Nilavakai*, T. II.107  
 678. *siamea*, Lam. *Wa, Aramana*, S. *Vakai*, T. II.108  
 679. *timoriensis*, DC. II.108  
 680. *Absus*, L. *Bu-tora*, S. II.109  
 681. *Kleinii*, W. & A. *Bin-siyambala*, S. II.110  
     var.  $\beta$  *pilosa*, Thw.  
 682. *mimosoides*, L. *Bin-siyambala*, S. II.110  
     var.  $\beta$  *auricoma*, Grah.  
     var.  $\gamma$  *Wallichiana*, Baker.
262. *Cynometra*, L.  
 683. *ramiflora*, L. *Gal-mendora*, S. *Attukaddupuli*, T. II.111  
     var.  $\beta$  *heterophylla*, Thw.
263. *Dialium*, L.  
 684. OVOIDEUM, Thw. *Gal-siyambala*, S. *Kad-dupuli*, T. *Velvet Tamarind*. II.112

264. *Crudia*, Schreb.  
685. ZEYLANICA, Benth. II.113
265. *Saraca*, L.  
686. indica, L. *Diya-ratmal, Diya-ratambala*, S. II.114
266. *Humboldtia*, Vahl.  
687. laurifolia, Vahl. *Gal-karanda*, S. II.115
267. *Bauhinia*, L.  
688. tomentosa, L. *Petan, Kaha-petan*, S.  
*Tiruwatti*, T. II.116  
689. racemosa, Lam. *Mayila*, S. *Atti*, T. II.116  
\*690. anguina, Roxb. II.117
268. *Neptunia*, Lour.  
691. oleracea, Lour. *Diya-nidi-kumba*, S. II.118
269. *Entada*, Adans.  
692. scandens, Benth. *Pus-wel*, S. II.119
270. *Adenantha*, L.  
693. pavonina, L. *Madatiya*, S. *Anaikuntumani*, T. II.120  
694. bicolor, Moon. *Mas-mora*, S. II.120, Pl. XXXIV.
271. *Dichrostachys*, W. & A.  
695. cinerea, W. & A. *Andara*, S. *Vidattal*, T. II.121
272. *Acacia*, Willd.  
\*696. arabica, Willd. *Karuvel*, T. II.122  
697. planifrons, W. & A. *Odai, Udai*, T.  
*Umbrella Tree*. II.123, Pl. XXXV.  
698. eburnea, Willd. *Udai-vel, Kaludai*, T.  
*Cockspur Thorn*. II.124  
699. tomentosa, Willd. *Anaimulli*, T. *Elephant Thorn, Jungle Nail*. II.124
700. leucophlœa, Willd. *Maha-andara, Katu-andara*, S. *Velvel*, T. II.125
701. *Sundra*, DC. *Rat-kihiri*, S. *Kodali-murunkai*, T. II.125
702. ferruginea, DC. II.126
703. cæsia, Willd. *Hinguru*, S. II.127
704. pennata, Willd. *Goda-hinguru*, S. II.127
273. *Albizzia*, Durazz.  
705. Lebbek, Benth. *Mara*, S. *Kona, Vakai*, T. II.128  
706. odoratissima, Benth. *Suriya-mara, Huriyi*,  
S. *Ponnaimurankai*, T. II.129  
707. stipulata, Boiv. *Kabal-mara, Hulan-mara*, S. II.129  
708. amara, Boiv. *Uyil*, T. II.130

274. *Pithecolobium*, Mart.  
 709. GEMINATUM, Benth. II.131  
 710. umbellatum, Benth. *Iyamalai, Icha-  
 valai*, T. II.132  
 711. bigeminum, Benth. *Kalatiya*, S. II.132  
 712. subcoriaceum, Thw. *Miminimara*, S. II.133
45. Rosaceæ.
275. *Pygeum*, Gærtn.  
 713. Wightianum, Bl. II.134  
 var.  $\beta$  parvifolium, Thw.  
 714. ZEYLANICUM, Gærtn. *Golu-mora, Kankumbal-  
 ketiya*, S. II.135
276. *Rubus*, L.  
 715. glomeratus, Bl. II.136  
 716. moluccanus, L. *Wel-bute*, S. II.136  
 var.  $\beta$  Fairholmianus, Gardn.  
 var.  $\gamma$  macrocarpus, Gardn. *Blackberry*.  
 717. ellipticus, Sm. II.137  
 718. lasiocarpus, Sm. II.138  
 var.  $\beta$  subglaber, Thw.
277. *Potentilla*, L.  
 719. Mooniana, Wight. II.139  
 720. Kleiniana, W. & A. II.139
278. *Alchemilla*, L.  
 721. indica, Gardn. II.140  
 var.  $\beta$  sibthorpioides, Hk. f.
279. *Poterium*, L.  
 722. INDICUM, Gardn. II.141
280. *Agrimonia*, L.  
 723. ZEYLANICA, Moon. II.141
281. *Photinia*, Lindl.  
 724. Notoniana, W. & A. II.142
46. Saxifragaceæ.
282. *Vahlia*, Thunb.  
 725. oldenlandioides, Roxb. II.143
47. Crassulaceæ.
283. *Kalanchoe*, Adans.  
 726. floribunda, W. & A. var. glabra, Clarke. II.144  
 727. laciniata, DC. II.144

## 48. Droseraceæ.

284. *Drosera*, L.  
 728. *Burmanni*, Vahl. *Wata-essa*, S. *Sun-dew*. II.145  
 729. *indica*, L. *Kandul-essa*, S. *Sun-dew*. II.146  
 730. *peltata*, Sm. *Sun-dew*. II.146

## 49. Haloragiaceæ.

285. *Serpicula*, L.<sup>1</sup>  
 731. ZEYLANICA, Arn. II.147  
     var.  $\beta$  *minor*, Clarke.  
 732. *hirsuta*, W. & A. II.148  
 286. *Myriophyllum*, L.  
 733. *indicum*, Willd. II.149  
 287. *Callitriche*, L.  
 734. *stagnalis*, Scop. II.149

## 50. Rhizophoraceæ.

288. *Rhizophora*, L.  
 735. *mucronata*, Lam. *Kadol*, S. *Kandal*, T. *Mangrove*. II.151  
 736. *Candelaria*, DC. *Kadol*, S. *Kandal*, T. *Mangrove*. II.151  
 289. *Ceriops*, Arn.  
 737. *Candolleana*, Arn. *Chirukandal*, T. II.152  
 738. *Roxburghiana*, Arn. II.153  
 290. *Bruguiera*, Lam.  
 739. *gymnorhiza*, Lam. *Mangrove*. II.153  
 740. *caryophylloides*, Bl. II.154  
 291. *Carallia*, Roxb.  
 741. *integerrima*, DC. *Dawata*, S. II.155  
 742. CALYCINA, Benth. *Ubberiya*, S. II.155,  
     Pl. XXXVI.  
 292. *Weihea*, Spreng.  
 743. *zeylanica*, Bail. *Pana*, S. *Kannu*, T. II.156  
 293. *Anisophyllea*, Br.  
 744. ZEYLANICA, Benth. *Weli-penna*, *Weli-piyana*, S. II.157

## 51. Combretaceæ.

294. *Terminalia*, L.  
 745. *belerica*, Roxb. *Bulu*, S. *Tanti*, T. *Myrobalans*. II.159

<sup>1</sup> Cf. Schindler in Das Pflanzenreich.

746. *chebula*, Retz. *Aralu*, S. *Kadukkai*, T.  
*Myrobalans*, *Gall-nut*, *Ink-nut*. II.159
747. PARVIFLORA, Thw. *Hanpalanda*, S. II.160
748. *glabra*, W. & A. *Kumbuk*, S. *Marutu*, T. II.160
295. *Anogeissus*, Wall.  
749. *latifolia*, Wall. *Dawu*, S. *Vekkali*, T. II.162
296. *Lumnitzera*, Willd.  
750. *racemosa*, Willd. *Beriya*, S. II.162  
751. *coccinea*, W. & A. V. 385
297. *Combretum*, L.  
752. *acuminatum*, Roxb. II.163  
753. *ovalifolium*, Roxb. *Kaduru-ketiya-wel*, S. II.163  
754. *extensum*, Roxb. II.164
298. *Gyrocarpus*, Jacq.  
755. *Jacquini*, Roxb. *Hima*, S. *Thinakku*, T. II.165
52. *Myrtaceæ*.
299. *Rhodomyrtus*, DC.  
756. *tomentosa*, Wight. *Wild Guava*. II.166
300. *Eugenia*, L.  
757. *aquea*, Burm. *Wal-jambu*, S. II.169  
758. *grandis*, Wight. II.170  
759. *hemispherica*, Wight. II.170  
760. CYLINDRICA, Wight. II.171  
761. *spicata*, Lam. *Maran*, *Maranda*, S.  
*Marungi*, T. II.171  
762. *lanceolata*, Lam. II.172  
763. FERGUSONI, Trim. II.172, Pl. XXXVIII.  
var.  $\beta$  *minor*, Trim.  
764. *lissophylla*, Duth. *Maha-kuretiya*, S. II.173  
765. SUBAVENIS, Duth. II.173  
766. *Gardneri*, Duth. *Dambu*, S. *Nir-naval*, T. II.174  
767. *corymbosa*, Lam. *Dan*, *Hin-dan*, S. II.174  
768. MICRANTHA, Duth. II.175  
769. *revoluta*, Wight. II.175  
770. SYLVESTRIS, Wight. *Alu-bo*, S. II.175  
771. ASSIMILIS, Duth. II.176  
772. CORDIFOLIA, Wight. II.176  
773. NEESIANA, Wight. *Panu-kerá*, S. II.177  
774. CYCLOPHYLLA, Thw. II.177  
775. ROTUNDIFOLIA, Wight. II.177  
776. SCLEROPHYLLA, Duth. II.178  
777. OLIGANTHA, Duth. II.178  
778. OLIVIFOLIA, Duth. II.178

779. operculata, Roxb. *Bata-damba*, *Kobomal*, S. II.179
780. Jambolana, Lam. *Maha-dan*, *Madan*, S. II.179  
*Naval*, *Peru-naval*, T.  
var.  $\beta$  microcarpa, Thw.
781. lucida, Lam. II.180, Pl. XXXVII.
782. HÆCKELIANA, Trim. II.181
783. TERPNOPHYLLA, Thw. II.181
784. XANTHOCARPA, Thw. II.182
785. bracteata, Roxb. *Tembiliya*, S. *Kaya*,  
*Venkalikaya*, T. II.182
786. RUFO-FULVA, Thw. II.183
787. PHILLYRÆOIDES, Trim. II.183
788. FLOCCIFERA, Thw. II.183
789. RIVULORUM, Thw. II.184
790. FULVA, Thw. II.184
791. INSIGNIS, Thw. II.185
792. DECORA, Thw. II.185
793. ROTUNDATA, Trim. II.185
794. MABÆOIDES, Wight. II.186
795. APRICA, Trim. II.186
796. AMENA, Thw. II.186
797. PEDUNCULATA, Trim. II.187
798. Mooniana, Wight. *Pinibaru*, S. II.187
799. THWAITESII, Duth. II.188
301. Barringtonia, Forst.
800. speciosa, Forst. *Mudilla*, S. II.189
801. racemosa, Bl. *Diya-midella*, S. II.189
802. ZEYLANICA, Gardn. *Goda-midella*, S. II.190
803. acutangula, Gært. *Ela-midella*, S.  
*Adampu*, T. II.191
302. Careya, Roxb.
804. arborea, Roxb. *Kahuta*, S. *Kachaddai*,  
T. *Patana Oak*. II.191
53. Melastomaceæ.
303. Osbeckia, L.
805. erythrocephala, Naud. *Bowitiya*, S. II.194
806. RHEEDI, Gardn. II.194
807. zeylanica, L. f. II.195
808. aspera, Bl. *Bowitiya*, S. II.195  
var.  $\beta$  minor, Triana.  
var.  $\gamma$  Kleinii, Arn.  
var.  $\delta$  Wightiana, Benth.
809. WALKERI, Arn. II.196  
var.  $\beta$  Beckettii, Thw.



810. BUXIFOLIA, Arn. II.197  
 var.  $\beta$  minor, Thw.
811. RUBICUNDA, Arn.
812. MOONII, Thw. II.198
813. octandra, DC. II.198
304. Melastoma, L.
814. malabathricum, L. *Maha-bowitiya*, S. II.199
305. Kendrickia, Hk. f.
815. Walkeri, Hk. f. II.200
306. Sonerila, Roxb.
816. ZEYLANICA, W. & A. II.202  
 var.  $\beta$  pumila, Clarke.  
 var.  $\gamma$  cordifolia, Thw.  
 var.  $\delta$  affinis, Trim.  
 var.  $\epsilon$  rostrata, Clarke.
817. RHOMBIFOLIA, Thw. II.203  
 var.  $\beta$  angustata, Thw.
818. Brunonis, W. & A. II.203
819. Arnottiana, Thw. II.204  
 var.  $\beta$  tomentella, Trim.
820. WIGHTIANA, Arn. II.204  
 var.  $\beta$  Hookeriana, Trim.
821. HIRSUTULA, Arn. II.205, Pl. XXXIX.
822. GARDNERI, Thw. II.205  
 var.  $\beta$  firma, Thw.
823. ROBUSTA, Arn. II.206  
 var.  $\beta$  glabricaulis, Thw.  
 var.  $\gamma$  Harveyi, Trim.
824. LANCEOLATA, Thw. II.206
825. PILOSULA, Thw. II.207
826. linearis, Hk. f. II.207
827. pedunculosa, Thw. II.208
307. Medinilla, Gaud.
828. FUCHSIOIDES, Gardn. II.208
829. MACULATA, Gardn. II.209, Pl. XL.  
 var.  $\beta$  cuneata, Thw.
308. Memecylon, L.
830. ARNOTTIANUM, Wight. II.211
831. GARDNERI, Thw. II.211
832. HOOKERI, Thw. II.212  
 var.  $\beta$  exalatum, Trim. *Kevitiya-ker*a, S.
833. Wightii, Thw. II.212  
 var.  $\beta$  cylindricum, Trim.
834. PARVIFOLIUM, Thw. II.213
835. VARIANS, Thw. II.213  
 var.  $\beta$  rotundatum, Thw.

836. ELEGANTULUM, Thw.	II.214
837. ELLIPTICUM, Thw.	II.214
838. MACROPHYLLUM, Thw.	II.214
839. OVOIDEUM, Thw.	II.215
840. REVOLUTUM, Thw.	II.215
841. ORBICULARE, Thw.	II.215
842. PROCERUM, Thw.	II.216
843. CUNEATUM, Thw.	II.216
844. umbellatum, Burm. f. <i>Kora-kaha</i> , S. <i>Kaya, Kurrekaya, Pandikaya</i> , T.	II.216
var. $\beta$ <i>Thwaitesii</i> , Clarke.	
var. $\gamma$ <i>rubro-cæruleum</i> , Clarke.	
845. CLARKEANUM, Cogn.	II.217
846. discolor, Cogn.	II.218
847. FUSCESCENS, Thw.	II.218
848. ROSTRATUM, Thw. <i>Kuretiya, Hin-kure-</i> <i>tiya</i> , S.	II.218
849. angustifolium, Wight.	II.219
850. PHYLLANTHIFOLIUM, Thw.	II.219
851. RHINOPHYLLUM, Thw.	II.219
852. LEUCANTHUM, Thw.	II.220
853. MACROCARPUM, Thw.	II.220
854. lævigatum, Bl.	II.220
855. grande, Retz. <i>Dodan-wenna, Dedikaha</i> , S. var. $\beta$ <i>ovatum</i> , Clarke.	II.221
856. CAPITELLATUM, L. <i>Weli-kaha, Dodan-</i> <i>kaha</i> , S. <i>Kattikaya, Venkalikaya, Pavaddai-</i> <i>kaya</i> , T.	II.222, Pl. XLI.

## 54. Lythraceæ.

309. Ammannia, L.	
857. peploides, Spreng.	II.223
858. Rotala, F. Muell.	II.224
859. pentandra, Roxb.	II.224
860. baccifera, L.	II.224
861. cordata, W. & A.	II.225
862. lanceolata, Heyne.	II.225
863. octandra, L. f.	II.225
310. Woodfordia, Salisb.	
864. floribunda, Salisb. <i>Malitta</i> , S.	II.226
311. Pemphis, Forst.	
865. acidula, Forst.	II.227
312. Lawsonia, L.	
866. alba, Lam. <i>Marutonti</i> , T. <i>Henna, Tree</i> <i>Mignonette</i> .	II.228

313. Lagerstroemia, L.  
867. Flos-reginæ, Retz. *Muruta*, S. II.228
314. Sonneratia, L. f.  
868. apetala, Ham. II.229  
869. alba, Smith. II.230  
870. acida, L. f. *Kirilla*, S. *Kinnai*, T. II.230
315. Axinandra, Thw.  
871. ZEYLANICA, Thw. *Kekiri-wara*, S. II.231
55. Onagraceæ.
316. Jussiaea, L.  
872. repens, L. *Beru-diyanilla*, S. II.233  
873. suffruticosa, L. II.233  
var.  $\beta$  subglabra, Thw.
317. Ludwigia, L.  
874. parviflora, Roxb. II.234  
875. prostrata, Roxb. II.234
318. Trapa, L.  
876. bispinosa, Roxb. *Ikiliya*, S. II.235
56. Samydeæ.
319. Casearia, Jacq.  
877. esculenta, Roxb. *Wal-waraka*, S. *Kakkai-palai*, T. II.237  
878. CORIACEA, Thw. II.237  
879. tomentosa, Roxb. II.238
320. Osmelia, Thw.  
880. GARDNERI, Thw. II.238
321. Homalium, Jacq.  
881. zeylanicum, Benth. *Liyau*, *Liyangu*, S. II.239
57. Passifloraceæ.
322. Modecca, Lam.  
882. Wightiana, Wall. II.240  
883. palmata, Lam. *Hondala*, *Potu-houda*, S. II.241
58. Cucurbitaceæ.
323. Trichosanthes, L.  
884. palmata, Roxb. *Titta-hondala*, S. II.244  
var.  $\beta$  tomentosa, Heyne.  
885. nervifolia, L. II.244  
886. cucumerina, L. *Dummella*, S. *Pudal*, T. II.245  
var.  $\beta$  laciniosa, Thw.  
887. INTEGRIFOLIA, Thw. II.245, Pl. XLII.

324. *Gymnopetalum*, Arn.  
 888. *Wightii*, Arn. II.246, Pl. XLIII.  
 var.  $\beta$  *zeylanicum*, Arn.
325. *Cephalandra*, Schrad.  
 889. *indica*, Naud. *Kowakka*, S. *Kovvai*, T. II.247
326. *Momordica*, L.  
 \*890. *Charantia*, L. *Karivila*, *Batu-karivila*, S.  
*Pakal*, *Nuti-pakal*, T. II.248  
 891. *dioica*, Roxb. *Tumba-karivila*, S.  
*Tumpai*, *Palu-pakal*, T. II.249  
 892. *DENUDATA*, Clarke. II.249
327. *Cucumis*, L.  
 893. *trigonus*, Roxb. *Metukku*, T. II.250  
 894. *pubescens*, Willd. *Gon-kekiri*, *Kekiri*, S. II.250
328. *Luffa*, Cav.  
 \*895. *ægyptiaca*, Mill. *Niyan-weta-kolu*, S.  
*Pikku*, *Pichukku*, T. II.251  
 896. *acutangula*, Roxb. *Weta-kolu*, *Dara-*  
*wetakolu*, S. *Peypichukku*, T. II.252  
 var.  $\beta$  *amara*, Roxb.
329. *Citrullus*, Schrad.  
 897. *Colocynthis*, Schrad. *Yakkomadu*, S.  
*Peykkomaddi*, T. *Colocynth*. II.253
330. *Bryonia*, L.  
 898. *laciniosa*, L. II.254
331. *Mukia*, Arn.  
 899. *scabrella*, Arn. *Hin-kekiri*, S. *Mochu-*  
*mochukkai*, T. II.254  
 900. *leiosperma*, Wight. II.255
332. *Zehneria*, Endl.  
 901. *Hookeriana*, Arn. II.256  
 902. *hastata*, Miq. *Kawudu-kekiri*, S. *Peyp-*  
*pudal*, T. II.256
333. *Melothria*, L.  
 903. *ZEYLANICA*, Clarke. II.257
334. *Rhynchocharpa*, Schrad.  
 904. *rostrata*, Naud. II.258
335. *Corallocarpus*, Welw.  
 905. *epigæus*, Clarke. *Gopalanqa*, S. II.258
336. *Cerasiocrarpum*, Hk. f.  
 906. *zeylanicum*, Clarke. II.259, Pl. XLIV.
337. *Otenolepis*, Hk. f.  
 907. *Garcini*, Clarke. *Mochu-mochukkai*, T. II.260

338. *Gynostemma*, Bl.  
 908. *laxa*, Cogn. II.260, Pl. XLV.
339. *Zanonia*, L.  
 909. *indica*, L. *Wal-rasakinda*, S. II.261

### 59. Begoniaceæ.

340. *Begonia*, L.  
 910. *cordifolia*, Thw. *Gal-ambala*, S. II.262  
 911. *TENERA*, Dryand. II.263  
 912. *THWAITESII*, Hook. II.264  
 913. *subpeltata*, Wight. II.264  
 914. *malabarica*, Lam. *Hak-ambala*, S. II.264

### 60. Datisceæ.

341. *Tetrameles*, Br.  
 915. *nudiflora*, R. Br. *Niginu*, *Mugunu*, S. II.265

### 61. Cactaceæ.

342. *Rhipsalis*, Gært. n.  
 916. *Cassytha*, Gært. n. *Wal-nawahandi*, S. II.266

### 62. Ficoideæ.

343. *Sesuvium*, L.  
 917. *Portulacastrum*, L. *Vankiruwalai*, T. II.268
344. *Trianthema*, L.  
 918. *monogyna*, L. *Hin-sarana*, S. II.269  
 919. *triquetra*, Rottl. & Willd. *Chirup-palik-kirai*, T. II.269  
 var.  $\beta$  *Rottleri*, Trim.  
 920. *decandra*, L. *Maha-sarana*, S. *Charanai*, T. II.270
345. *Mollugo*, L.  
 921. *hirta*, Thunb. II.270  
 922. *oppositifolia*, L. *Hin-pala*, S. *Kachchan-tirai*, T. II.271  
 923. *pentaphylla*, L. II.271  
 924. *Cerviana*, Ser. *Pat-padakam*, T. II.272  
 925. *disticha*, Ser. II.272  
 926. *nudicaulis*, Lam. II.272
346. *Gisekia*, L.  
 927. *pharnaceoides*, L. *Manali*, T. II.273

## 63. Umbelliferæ.

347. *Hydrocotyle*, L.  
 928. *javanica*, Thunb. *Maha-gotukola*, S. II.275  
 929. *rotundifolia*, Roxb. II.275  
 930. *asiatica*, L. *Hin-gotukola*, S. *Vallarai*, T. II.276
348. *Sanicula*, L.  
 931. *europæa*, L. II.276
349. *Bupleurum*, L.  
 932. *virgatum*, W. & A. *Wal-enduru*, S. II.277
350. *Carum*, L.  
 933. *stictocarpum*, Clarke. II.278
351. *Pimpinella*, L.  
 934. *Heyneana*, Wall. *Wal-usamodagan*, S. II.279  
 935. *Leschenaultii*, DC. II.279
352. *Peucedanum*, L.  
 936. ZEYLANICUM, Gardn. II.280
353. *Heracleum*, L.  
 937. ZEYLANICUM, Gardn. II.280

## 64. Araliaceæ.

354. *Polyscias*, Forst.  
 938. *acuminata*, Seem. II.282
355. *Heptapleurum*, Gært. n.  
 939. *racemosum*, Bedd. II.283  
 940. *stellatum*, Gært. n. *Itta*, *Itta-wel*, S. II.283  
 941. *exaltatum*, Seem. II.284  
 942. EMARGINATUM, Seem. II.284, Pl. XLVI.

## 65. Cornaceæ.

356. *Alangium*, Lam.  
 943. *Lamarckii*, Thw. *Mul-anninchil*, T. II.285  
 944. GLANDULOSUM, Thw. II.286
357. *Mastixia*, Bl.  
 945. TETRANDRA, Clarke. *Maha-tawara*, S. II.287, Pl. XLVII.  
 var.  $\beta$  *Thwaitesii*, Clarke. *Diya-taleya*, S.  
 946. *arboorea*, Clarke. II.287

## 66. Caprifoliaceæ.

358. *Viburnum*, L.  
 947. *coriaceum*, Bl. II.288  
 var.  $\beta$  *capitellata*, Clarke.  
 948. *erubescens*, Wall. II.289

## 67. Rubiaceæ.

359. *Sarcocephalus*, Afzel.  
949. *cordatus*, Miq. *Bakmi*, S. *Vammi*, T. II.292
360. *Anthocephalus*, A. Rich,  
950. *Cadamba*, Miq. *Embul-bakmi*, S. *Vellai-*  
*kadampa*, T. II.293
361. *Adina*, Salisb.  
951. *cordifolia*, Hk. f. *Kolon*, S. *Manchal-*  
*kadampa*, *Raja-murunkai*, T. II.293
362. *Stephegyne*, Korth.  
952. *parvifolia*, Korth. *Chelampai*, *Nir-*  
*kadampa*, T. II.294  
953. *tubulosa*, Hk. f. *Helamba*, S. II.295  
var.  $\beta$  *minor*, Thw.
363. *Nauclea*, L.  
954. *ZEYLANICA*, Hk. f. II.296
364. *Uncaria*, Schreb.  
955. *dasyoneura*, Korth. var. *Thwaitesii*,  
Hk. f. II.296
365. *Wendlandia*, Bartl.  
956. *Notoniana*, Wall. *Rawanidata*, S. II.297  
var.  $\beta$  *zeylanica*, Hk. f.
366. *Dentella*, Forst.  
957. *repens*, Forst. II.298
367. *Neurocalyx*, Hook.  
958. *ZEYLANICUS*, Hook. II.299  
959. *Wightii*, Arn. II.299  
960. *GARDNERI*, Thw. II.300  
961. *CHAMPIONII*, Benth. II.300
368. *Allceophania*, Thw.  
962. *DECIPIENS*, Thw. II.301. Pl. XLVIII.  
var.  $\beta$  *flavescens*, Thw.  
var.  $\gamma$  *Arnottii*, Hk. f.
369. *Fergusonia*, Hk. f.  
963. *zeylanica*, Hk. f. II.302
370. *Hedyotis*, L.  
964. *fruticosa*, L. *Weraniya*, S. II.304  
965. *EVENIA*, Thw. II.304  
966. *CYMOSA*, Thw. II.305  
967. *MACRÆI*, Hk. f. II.305  
968. *OBSCURA*, Thw. II.305  
var.  $\beta$  *minor*, Thw.  
969. *COPROSMOIDES*, Trim. II.306

970. MEMBRANACEA, Thw. II.306  
 971. THWAITESII, Hk. f. II.307  
 972. NODULOSA, Arn. II.307  
     var.  $\beta$  Walkeri, Hk. f.  
 973. CINEREO-VIRIDIS, Thw. II.308  
     var.  $\beta$  subverticillata, Trim.  
     var.  $\gamma$  fumata, Thw.  
 974. RHINOPHYLLA, Thw. II.308  
 975. LESSERTIANA, Arn. II.309, Pl. XLIX.  
     var.  $\beta$  pilosa, Thw.  
     var.  $\gamma$  confertiflora, Thw.  
     var.  $\delta$  marginata, Thw.  
     var.  $\epsilon$  flavescens, Thw.  
 976. QUINQUENERVIA, Thw. II.310  
 977. GARDNERI, Thw. II.310  
 978. LAWSONIÆ, W. & A. II.310  
 979. verticillaris, W. & A. II.311  
 980. cœrulea, W. & A. II.312  
 981. nitida, W. & A. *Pita-sudu-pala*, S. II.312  
 982. Auricularia, L. *Geta-kola*, S. II.313  
 983. INAMGENA, Thw. II.313  
 984. CYANESCENS, Thw. II.313
371. Oldenlandia, L.  
 985. corymbosa, L. *Wal-patpadagam*, S. II.314  
     var.  $\beta$  racemosa, Thw.  
 986. diffusa, Roxb. II.315  
 987. herbacea, Roxb. II.315  
 988. umbellata, L. *Saya*, S. *Chaya*, T. II.316  
     *Chay-root*.  
 989. trinervia, Retz. II.316  
 990. stricta, L. II.316  
 991. biflora, L. II.317
372. Anotis, DC.  
 992. quadrilocularis, Hk. f. II.318  
 993. NUMMULARIA, Hk. f. II.318  
 994. NUMMULARIFORMIS, Trim. II.319  
 995. RICHARDIANA, Hk. f. II.319
373. Ophiorrhiza, L.  
 996. Mungos, L. *Dat-ketiya*, *Wal-ekaweriya*, S. II.320  
     var.  $\beta$  nemorosa, Hk. f.  
     var.  $\gamma$  angustifolia, Hk. f.  
 997. Harrisiana, Heyne. II.321  
 998. RADICANS, Gardn. II.321  
 999. pectinata, Arn. II.322  
 1000. PALLIDA, Thw. II.322  
 1001. GLECHOMIFOLIA, Thw. II.323



374. *Mussænda*, L.  
 1002. *frondosa*, L. *Mussenda*, *Wel-but-sarana*,  
 S. II.323  
 var.  $\beta$  *glabrata*, Hk. f.
375. *Acranthera*, Arn.  
 1003. *ZEYLANICA*, Arn. II.324
376. *LEUCOCODON*, Gardn.  
 1004. *RETICULATUM*, Gardn. II.325
377. *Urophyllum*, Wall.  
 1005. *ELLIPTICUM*, Thw. II.326  
 1006. *ZEYLANICUM*, Thw. II.326
378. *SCHIZOSTIGMA*, Arn.  
 1007. *HIRSUTUM*, Arn. II.327
379. *Webera*, Schreb.  
 1008. *corymbosa*, Willd. *Tarana*, S. *Karanai*,  
 T. II.328  
 var.  $\beta$  *montana*, Thw.
380. *Byrsophyllum*, Hk. f.  
 1009. *ELLIPTICUM*, Bedd. II.329
381. *Randia*, L.  
 1010. *uliginosa*, DC. *Et-ikukuruman*, *Wadiga*, S. II.330  
 1011. *dumetorum*, Lam. *Kukuruman*, S. *Karai*,  
 T. II.330  
 1012. *malabarica*, Lam. *Pudan*, T. II.331  
 1013. *GARDNERI*, Hk. f. II.331  
 1014. *rugulosa*, Hk. f. II.331
382. *Gardenia*, L.  
 1015. *latifolia*, Ait. *Galis*, S. II.332  
 1016. *coronaria*, Ham. II.333  
 1017. *turgida*, Roxb. II.333
383. *NARGEDIA*, Bedd.  
 1018. *MACROCARPA*, Bedd. II.334
384. *SCYPHOSTACHYS*, Thw.  
 1019. *PEDUNCULATUS*, Thw. II.335  
 1020. *COFFÆOIDES*, Thw. *Wal-kopi*, S. *Wild*  
*Coffee*. II.335
385. *Diplospora*, DC.  
 1021. *DALZELLII*, Hk. f. *Vella*, T. II.336, Pl. L.  
 1022. *ERYTHROSPORA*, Bedd. II.336
386. *Scyphiphora*, Gærtn.  
 1023. *hydrophylacea*, Gærtn. f. II.337
387. *Guettarda*, L.  
 1024. *speciosa*, L. *Nil-pichcha*, S. *Panir*, T. II.338

388. Timonius, DC.  
1025. Jambosella, Thw. *Peddimella, Angana, S.* II.338
389. Dichilanthe, Thw.  
1026. ZEYLANICA, Thw. II.339
390. Knoxia, L.  
1027. corymbosa, Willd. II.340  
1028. mollis, W. & A. II.340  
1029. ZEYLANICA, L. II.341  
1030. PLATYCARPA, Arn. II.341, Pl. LI.  
var.  $\beta$  hirsuta, Thw.  
var.  $\gamma$  foliosa, Thw.  
var.  $\delta$  spicata, Thw.
391. Canthium, Lam.  
1031. didymum, Gærtm, f. *Pana-karawu, Gal-karanda, Panduru, S. Vatchikuran, Yerkoli, T. Ceylon Boxwood.* II.343  
var.  $\beta$  lanceolatum, Thw.  
1032. MONTANUM, Thw. II.343  
var.  $\beta$  minus, Thw.  
1033. PUBERULUM, Thw. II.344  
1034. Rheedii, DC. II.344  
var.  $\beta$  minus, Thw.  
1035. MACROCARPUM, Thw. II.345  
1036. CAMPANULATUM, Thw. II.345  
1037. parviflorum, Lam. *Kara, S. Karai, T.* II.346
392. Ixora, L.  
1038. CALYCINA, Thw. II.347  
1039. THWAITESII, Hk. f. II.347  
var.  $\beta$  velutina, Thw.  
1040. parviflora, Vahl. *Maha-ratambala, S. Karankutti, Painkuray, Kanmuttankirai, T.* II.348  
var.  $\beta$  zeylanica, Hk. f.  
1041. JUCUNDA, Thw. II.348, Pl. LII.  
1042. coccinea, L. *Ratambala, S. Vedchi, T.* II.348
393. Pavetta, L.  
1043. indica, L. *Pawatta, S. Pavaddai, T.* II.349  
var.  $\beta$  montana, Thw.  
1044. hispidula, W. & A. II.350  
1045. ANGUSTIFOLIA, Thw. II.350  
1046. GLENIEI, Thw. *Vetpavaddai, T.* II.351  
1047. INVOLUCRATA, Thw. II.351
394. Coffea, L.  
1048. Wightiana, Wall. *Kaddumallikai, T.* II.352  
1049. travancorensis, W. & A. II.353, Pl. LIII.

395. *Morinda*, L.  
 1050. *tinctoria*, Roxb. *Ahu*, S. *Manchavanna*, T. II.354  
 1051. *citrifolia*, L. *Ahu*, S. II.354  
 1052. *umbellata*, L. *Kiri-wel*, *Maha-kiri-wel*, S. II.355
396. *Prismatomeris*, Thw.  
 1053. *albidiflora*, Thw. II.355  
 var.  $\beta$  *Fergusonii*, Trim.
397. *Psychotria*, L.  
 1054. *STENOPHYLLA*, Hk. f. II.357  
 1055. *GLANDULIFERA*, Thw. II.357  
 1056. *GARDNERI*, Hk. f. II.358  
 1057. *Thwaitesii*, Hk. f. II.358  
 var.  $\beta$  *coronata*, Hk. f.  
 1058. *WIGHTIANA*, Hk. f. II.358  
 var.  $\beta$  *affinis*, Hk. f.  
 1059. *elongata*, Hk. f. II.359  
 1060. *sarmentosa*, Bl. *Wal-gonika*, S. II.359  
 1061. *MOONII*, Hk. f. II.360  
 1062. *SORDIDA*, Thw. II.360  
 1063. *LONGEPETIOLATA*, Thw. II.361  
 1064. *PLURIVENIA*, Thw. II.361  
 1065. *FILIPES*, Hk. f. II.361  
 1066. *bisulcata*, W. & A. II.362, Pl. LIV.
398. *Chasalia*, Comm.  
 1067. *curviflora*, Thw. II.362
399. *Geophila*, Don.  
 1068. *reniformis*, D. Don. *Agukarni*, S. II.363
400. *Lasianthus*, Jack.  
 1069. *MOONII*, Wight. II.364  
 1070. *THWAITESII*, Hook. f. II.365  
 var.  $\beta$  *nitidus*, Thw.  
 1071. *RHINOPHYLLUS*, Thw. II.365  
 1072. *WALKERIANUS*, Wight. II.365  
 1073. *GARDNERI*, Hk. f. II.366  
 1074. *OLIGANTHUS*, Thw. II.366  
 1075. *OBLIQUUS*, Thw. II.367  
 1076. *STRIGOSUS*, Wight. II.367  
 var.  $\beta$  *protractus*, Hk. f.  
 1077. *VARIANS*, Thw. II.368
401. *Saprosma*, Bl.  
 1078. *indicum*, Dalz. II.368  
 1079. *SCABRIDUM*, Bedd. II.369  
 1080. *zeylanicum*, Bedd. II.369

402. *Hydrophylax*, L. f.  
1081. *maritima*, L. f. *Mudu-geta-kola*, S. II.370
403. *Spermacece*, L.  
1082. *stricta*, L. f. II.371  
1083. *ocymoides*, Burm. f. II.371  
1084. *hispida*, L. *Hin-geta-kola*, S. *Yar, Nat-taichchuri*, T. II.371
404. *Rubia*, L.  
1085. *cordifolia*, L. *Manda-madini-wel, Yoganawel*, S. II.372
405. *Galium*, L.  
1086. *asperifolium*, Wall. II.373
68. *Valerianaceæ*.
406. *Valeriana*, L.  
1087. MOONII, Arn. III.1
69. *Dipsacaceæ*.
407. *Dipsacus*, L.  
1088. WALKERI, Arn. III.2
70. *Compositæ*.
408. *Vernonia*, Schreb.  
1089. GARDNERI, Thw. III.6  
1090. THWAITESII, Clarke. III.6  
1091. ANCEPS, Clarke. III.6  
1092. *cinerea*, Less. *Monara-kudimbiya*, S. *Chitiviyarchenkalainir*, T. III.7  
1093. SETIGERA, Arn. III.7  
1094. HOOKERIANA, Arn. III.8  
1095. SCARIOSA, Arn. III.8  
var.  $\beta$  *crassa*, Thw.  
\*1096. *anthelmintica*, Willd. *Sanninayan*, S. *Kadduchchirakam*, T. III.9  
1097. NEMORALIS, Thw. III.9  
1098. WIGHTIANA, Arn. III.9  
1099. ZEYLANICA, Less. *Pupula, Hin-botiya*, S. *Kuppilay*, T. III.10  
1100. *pectiniformis*, DC. III.10  
1101. *arborea*, Ham. *Kobomella*, S. III.11
409. *Elephantopus*, L.  
1102. *scabei*, L. *Et-adi*, S. *Anichovadi*, T. III.12
410. *Adenostemma*, Forst.  
1103. *viscosum*, Forst. III.13  
var.  $\beta$  *reticulatum*, Clarke.

411. *Dichrocephala*, DC.  
1104. *latifolia*, DC. III.14
412. *Grangea*, Adans.  
1105. *maderaspatana*, Poiret. III.14
413. *Myriactis*, Less.  
1106. *Wightii*, DC. III.15
414. *Lagenophora*, Cass.  
1107. *Billardieri*, Cass. III.16, Pl. LV.
415. *Erigeron*, L.  
1108. *asteroides*, Roxb. *Narakaramba*, T. III.16
416. *Microglossa*, DC.  
1109. *zeylanica*, Clarke. *Pupula*, S. III.17
417. *Conyza*, Less.  
1110. *viscidula*, Wall. III.18
418. *Blumea*, DC.  
1111. *amplectens*, DC. III.19  
var.  $\beta$  *arenaria*, Hk. f.  
1112. *bifoliata*, DC. III.19  
1113. *lacera*, DC. III.19  
1114. *barbata*, DC. III.20  
1115. *flexuosa*, Clarke. III.20  
1116. *CRINITA*, Arn. III.21  
1117. *hieraciifolia*, DC. III.21  
1118. *membranacea*, DC. III.22  
var.  $\beta$  *Gardneri*, Hk. f.  
1119. *spectabilis*, DC. III.22  
1120. *ANGUSTIFOLIA*, Thw. III.23, Pl. LVI.
419. *Laggera*, Schultz-Bip.  
1121. *alata*, Sch.-Bip. III.23  
1122. *aurita*, Benth. III.24
420. *Epaltes*, Cass.  
1123. *divaricata*, Cass. *Hin-muda-mahana*, S. III.24
421. *Sphæranthus*, L.  
1124. *amaranthoides*, Burm. f. *Chiva-charantai*,  
T. III.25  
1125. *indicus*, L. *Muda-mahana*, S. III.26  
1126. *africanus*, L. III.26
422. *Blepharispermum*, Wight.  
1127. *petiolare*, DC. III.27
423. *Anaphalis*, DC.  
1128. *cinnamomea*, Clarke. III.28  
1129. *PELLICULATA*, Trim. III.28, Pl. LVII.

1130. FRUTICOSA, Hk. f. III.29  
 1131. THWAITESII, Clarke. III.29  
 1132. oblonga, DC. III.30  
 1133. ZEYLANICA, Clarke. III.30  
 1134. marcescens, Clarke. III.31  
       var.  $\beta$  sulphurea, Trim.  
 1135. brevifolia, DC. III.31
424. Helichrysum, Gært. n.  
       1136. buddleoides, DC. III.32
425. Vicoa, Cass.  
       1137. auriculata, Cass. *Ran-hiriya*, S. III.33
426. Chrysogonum, L.  
       1138. heterophyllum, Clarke. III.34
427. Xanthium, L.  
       1139. Strumarium, L. III.35
428. Siegesbeckia, L.  
       1140. orientalis, L. III.36
429. Eclipta, L.  
       1141. alba, Hassk. *Kikirindi*, S. *Karippan*,  
       T. III.37
430. Blainvillea, Cass.  
       1142. latifolia, DC. III.37
431. Wedelia, Jacq.  
       1143. calendulacea, Less. *Ran-wan-kikirindi*, S. III.38  
       1144. biflora, DC. III.39
432. Spilanthes, Jacq.  
       1145. Acmella, L. *Akmella*, S. *Toothache*  
       *plant.* III.40
433. Bidens, L.  
       \*1146. pilosa, L. *Wal-te-kola*, S. *Spanish*  
       *needle.* III.40  
       var.  $\beta$  bipinnata, Hk. f.
434. Glossogyne, Cass.  
       1147. pinnatifida, DC. III.41
435. Centipeda, Lour.  
       1148. orbicularis, Lour. *Wisaduli*, S. III.42
436. Artemisia, L.  
       \*1149. vulgaris, L. *Wal-kolundu*, S. *Mugwort.* III.43
437. Gynura, Cass.  
       1150. lycopersicifolia, DC. III.43  
       1151. ZEYLANICA, Trim. III.44, Pl. LVIII.  
       1152. HISPIDA, Thw. III.45

438. Emilia, Cass.  
 1153. *sonchifolia*, DC. *Kadupara*, S. III.45  
 1154. ZEYLANICA, Clarke. III.46  
 var.  $\beta$  *Walkeri*, Trim.
439. Notonia, DC.  
 1155. *grandiflora*, DC. III.47  
 1156. *Walkeri*, Clarke. III.47
440. Senecio, L.  
 1157. *gracilis*, Arn. III.48  
 1158. GARDNERI, Clarke. III.48  
 1159. *ludens*, Clarke. III.49  
 1160. *Walkeri*, Arn. III.49  
 1161. *corymbosus*, Wall. III.50  
 1162. *scandens*, D. Don. III.50
441. Crepis, L.  
 1163. *japonica*, Benth. III.51  
 1164. *fuscipappa*, Clarke. III.51
442. Lactuca, L.  
 1165. *Heyneana*, DC. III.52
443. Launæa, Cass.  
 1166. *pinnatifida*, Cass. III.52
- 71. Stylidiaceæ.**
444. Stylidium, Sw.  
 1167. *uliginosum*, Sw. III.53
- 72. Goodenoviaceæ.**
445. Scævola, L.  
 1168. *Kœnigii*, Vahl. *Takkada*, S. III.54  
 1169. *Plumieri*, Vahl. *Hin-takkada*, S. III.55
- 73. Campanulaceæ.**
446. Lobelia, L.  
 1170. *zeylanica*, L. III.56  
 var.  $\beta$  *Walkeri*, Clarke.  
 1171. *trigona*, Roxb. III.56  
 1172. *affinis*, Wall. III.57  
 1173. *nicotianæfolia*, Heyne. *Rasni*, S. III.57  
 var.  $\beta$  *trichandra* (Wight), Trim.
447. Wahlenbergia, Schrad.  
 1174. *gracilis*, A. DC. *Hare-bell*. III.58
448. Sphenoclea, Gærtn.  
 1175. *zeylanica*, Gærtn. III.59

449. *Campanula*, L.  
 1176. *canescens*, Wall. III.60  
 1177. *fulgens*, Wall. III.60
- 74. Vacciniaceæ.**
450. *Vaccinium*, L.  
 1178. *Leschenaultii*, Wight. *Borahu*, S. III.61
- 75. Ericaceæ.**
451. *Gaultheria*, L.  
 1179. *fragrantissima*, Wall. *Wel-kapuru*, S. III.62  
 var.  $\beta$  *hirsuta*, Gardn.
452. *Rhododendron*, L.  
 1180. *arborescens*, Sm. *Ma-ratmal*, S. III.63
- 76. Plumbaginaceæ.**
453. *Plumbago*, L.  
 1181. *zeylanica*, L. *Ela-netul*, S. III.65
- 77. Primulaceæ.**
454. *Lysimachia*, L.  
 1182. *ramosa*, Wall. III.66  
 1183. *deltoidea*, Wight. III.66
- 78. Myrsinaceæ.**
455. *Mæsa*, Forsk.  
 1184. *indica*, A. DC. (*Perrotetiana*, A. DC.)  
*Matabimbiya*, S. III.67
456. *Myrsine*, L.  
 1185. *capitellata*, Wall.<sup>1</sup> III.68  
 var.  $\beta$  *lanceolata*, Clarke.  
 var.  $\gamma$  *sessiliflora*, Thw.
457. *Embelia*, Burm. f.  
 1186. *Ribes*, Burm. f. *Wel-embilla*, S. III.69  
 1187. *robusta*, Roxb. (*tsjeriam-cottam*, A. DC.) III.70  
 1188. *viridiflora*, Scheff. (*basaal*, A. DC.) III.70
458. *Ardisia*, Sw.<sup>2</sup>  
 1189. *Missionis*, Wall. III.71  
 1190. WILLISII, Mez. (*A. humilis*, Trim. pp.)  
*Lunu-dan*, S. (Gardner, 516, Hügel, 3,581,  
 C. P., 2,829, &c.)

<sup>1</sup> Mez, in *Das Pflanzenreich*, splits this into five species, *Thwaitesii*, *ceylanica*, *robusta*, *exigua*, and *rubens*, and transfers it to *Rapanea*.

<sup>2</sup> Cf. Mez in *Das Pflanzenreich*.



1191. *humilis*, Vahl. (incl. *A. elliptica*, Thunb.)  
*Balu-dan*, S. III.72  
 var.  $\beta$  *Wightiana*, A. DC.
1192. *solanacea*, Roxb. III.72
1193. *Gardneri*, Clarke. III.72  
 var.  $\beta$  *zeylanica*, Clarke.
1194. *pauciflora*, Heyne. III.73
1195. POLYLEPIS, Mez. (last sp. p.p.)
1196. MOONII, Clarke. III.73
459. *Ægiceras*, Gærtn.  
 1197. *majus*, Gærtn. *Hin-kadol*, S. *Vitlikanna*,  
 T. III.74
- 79. Sapotaceæ.**
460. *Chrysophyllum*, L.  
 1198. *Roxburghii*, G. Don. *Lawulu*, S. III.76
461. *Sideroxylon*, L.  
 1199. *tomentosum*, Roxb. *Mul-makil*, T. III.77
462. *Isonandra*, Wight.  
 1200. *lanceolata*, Wight. *Kiri-warala*, *Molpedda*, S. III.77  
 var.  $\beta$  *angustata*, Thw.  
 var.  $\gamma$  *montana*, Thw.  
 var.  $\delta$  *compta*, Thw.  
 var.  $\epsilon$  *major*, Clarke.
463. *Bassia*, Koenig.  
 1201. *longifolia*, L. *Mi*, S. *Iluppai*, T. III.79  
 1202. MOONII, Bedd. III.79  
 1203. NERIFOLIA, Moon. *Gan-mi*, S. III.80, Pl. LIX.  
 1204. MICROPHYLLA, Hook. III.80  
 1205. FULVA, Bedd. *Wana-mi*, S. III.81
464. *Palaquium*, Blanco.  
 1206. PETIOLARE, Engl. *Molpedda*, S. III.82  
 1207. GRANDE, Engl. *Kirihiriya*, *Mihiriya*,  
*Kirihembiliya*, *Molpedda*, S. III.82  
 var.  $\beta$  *parvifolium*, Clarke.  
 var.  $\gamma$  *angustatum*, Trim.
1208. RUBIGINOSUM, Engl. III.83
1209. CANALICULATUM, Engl. III.84
1210. THWAITESII, Trim. III.84
1211. LÆVIFOLIUM, Engl. III.84
1212. PAUCIFLORUM, Engl. III.85

465. *Mimusops*, L.  
 1213. *Elengi*, L. *Muna-mal*, S. *Makil*, *Mukalai*,  
*Vilva-padri*, T. III.86  
 1214. *hexandra*, Roxb. *Palu*, S. *Palai*, T. III.86
80. *Ebenaceæ*.
466. *Maba*,<sup>5</sup>Forst.  
 1215. *ACUMINATA*, Hiern. III.88  
 1216. *OVALIFOLIA*, Hiern. III.88  
 1217. *OBLONGIFOLIA*, Hiern. III.89  
 1218. *buxifolia*, Pers. *Kalu-habaraliya*, S. *Ju-*  
*varai*, *Irumpalai*, T. III.89  
 var.  $\beta$  *microphylla*, Thw.  
 var.  $\gamma$  *Ebenus*, Thw.  
 var.  $\delta$  *angustifolia*, Thw.
467. *Diospyros*, L.<sup>1</sup>  
 1219. *ovalifolia*, Wight. *Kunumella*, *Habara*,  
 S. *Vedukkanari*, T. III.91  
 1220. *montana*, Roxb. *Mulkarunkali*, *Katu-*  
*kanni*, *Vakkana*, T. III.92  
 1221. *Embryopteris*, Pers. *Timbiri*, S. *Pan-*  
*ichchai*, T. III.93  
 var.  $\beta$  *atrata*, Thw.  
 var.  $\gamma$  *nervosa*, Thw.  
 1222. *Toposia*, Ham. *Kahakala*, *Kaluwella*, S.  
*Vellai Thoveri*, T. III.94  
 1223. *Ebenum*, Koenig. *Kaluwara*, S. *Ka-*  
*runkali*, T. *Ebony*. III.94  
 1224. *pruriens*, Dalz. III.95  
 1225. *ATTENUATA*, Thw. *Kadumberiya*, S. III.96  
 1226. *ACUTA*, Thw. III.96  
 1227. *GARDNERI*, Thw. *Kadumberiya*, *Kallu*,  
 S. *Bastard ebony*. III.96  
 1228. *oocarpa*, Thw. *Kalu-kadumberiya*, *Eta-*  
*timbiri*, S. *Vellai-karunkali*, T. III.97  
 1229. *QUÆSITA*, Thw. *Kalumediriya*, S.  
*Calamander*. III.97  
 1230. *sylvatica*, Roxb. *Sudu-kadumberiya*, S.  
*Karuppu-thoveri*, T. III.98  
 1231. *Melanoxylon*, Roxb. *Kadumberiya*, S. III.99  
 1232. *HIRSUTA*, L. f. III.99  
 1233. *insignis*, Thw. *Gona*, *Poruwa-mara*,  
*Wal-mediriya*, S. III.100  
 1234. *OPPOSITIFOLIA*, Thw. *Kalumediriya*,  
*Kadumberiya*, S. III.100

<sup>1</sup> See Wright, in Ann. Perad. II., 1904, pp. 1-133.

1235.	THWAITESII, Bedd.	<i>Kadumberiya</i> , S.	III.101
1236.	MOONII, Thw.	<i>Kadumberiya</i> , <i>Kaluwella</i> , S.	III.101
1237.	affinis, Thw.	<i>Kaluwella</i> , S. <i>Semelpanachai</i> , T.	III.102
1238.	crumēnata, Thw.		III.102

81. *Styracēæ*.

468.	Symplocos, L. <sup>1</sup>		
1239.	spicata, Roxb.	<i>Bombu</i> , <i>Wal-bombu</i> , S.	III.104
1240.	furcata, Brand. (obtusa, Wall.)		III.104
	var. $\beta$ major, Thw.		
	var. $\gamma$ obovata, Thw.		
	var. $\delta$ cucullata, Thw.		
1241.	LÆTA, Thw.		III.105
1242.	BRACTEALIS, Thw.		III.106
1243.	VERSCOLOR, Clarke (spicata according to Brand.)		III.106
1244.	ACUTA, Thw.		III.106
1245.	CUNEATA, Thw.		III.107
1246.	HISPIDULA, Thw.		III.107
1247.	WALKERI, Brand.		
1248.	JUCUNDA, Thw.		III.107
1249.	ANGUSTATA, Clarke.		III.108
1250.	LATIFLORA, Clarke.		III.108
1251.	ELEGANS, Thw.		III.108
1252.	MINOR, Clarke.		III.109
	var. $\beta$ glabrescens, Thw.		
1253.	HEBANTHA, Thw.		III.109
1254.	CORDIFOLIA, Thw.		III.110
1255.	APICALIS, Thw.		III.110
	var. $\beta$ glabrifolia, Thw.		
1256.	MARGINALIS, Thw.		III.111
1257.	CORONATA, Thw.		III.111
1258.	pendula, Wight. (pauciflora, Wight.)		III.111

82. *Oleaceæ*.

469.	Jasminum, L.		
1259.	glabriusculum, Bl.		III.113
1260.	sessiliflorum, Vahl.		III.114
1261.	angustifolium, Vahl.	<i>Wal-pichcha</i> , S.	III.114
1262.	auriculatum, Vahl.		III.115
1263.	flexile, Vahl.		III.115
1264.	humile, L.		III.115

<sup>1</sup> See Brand, in *Das Pflanzenreich*.

470. *Linociera*, Sw.  
 1265. *PURPUREA*, Vahl. *Gerjata*, S. *Kattimuruchan*, T. III.116  
 1266. *albidiflora*, Clarke. III.117  
     var.  $\beta$  *rostrata*, Clarke.  
 1267. *leprocarpa*, Clarke. III.117
471. *Olea*, L.  
 1268. *glandulifera*, Wall. III.118  
 1269. *polygama*, Wight. III.118
472. *Ligustrum*, L.  
 1270. *Walkeri*, Dene. III.119
- 83. Salvadoraceæ.**
473. *Salvadora*, L.  
 1271. *persica*, L. *Uvay*, *Viyay*, T. III.120
474. *Azima*, Lam.  
 1272. *tetracantha*, Lam. *Iyanku*, *Ichanku*, T. III.121
- 84. Apocynaceæ.**
475. *Willughbeia*, Roxb.  
 1273. *ZEYLANICA*, Thw. *Kiri-gedi*, *Kiri-wel*, S. III.123
476. *Carissa*, L.  
 1274. *Carandas*, L. *Maha-karamba*, S. *Perunkila*, T. III.124  
 1275. *spinarum*, L. *Hin-karamba*, S. *Chirukila*, *Kilatti*, T. III.125
477. *Rauvolfia*, L.  
 1276. *serpentina*, Hk. f. *Ekaweriya*, *Ratekaweriya*, S. III.126  
 1277. *densiflora*, Hk. f. III.126
478. *Alyxia*, Br.  
 1278. *ZEYLANICA*, Wight. *Walkaduru*, S. III.127
479. *Hunteria*, Roxb.  
 1279. *corymbosa*, Roxb. *Mediya*, S. III.128
480. *Cerbera*, L.  
 1280. *Odollam*, Gærtn. *Gon-kaduru*, S. III.128
481. *Ochrosia*, Juss.  
 1281. *borbonica*, Gmel. *Mudu-kaduru*, S. III.129,  
 Pl. LX.
482. *Vinca*, L.  
 1282. *pusilla*, Murr. III.130
483. *Holarrhena*, Br.  
 1283. *MITIS*, Br. *Kiri-walla*, *Kiri-mawara*, S. III.131

484. *Tabernæmontana*, L.  
1284. *dichotoma*, Roxb. *Divi-kaduru*, S.  
*Eve's apple, Forbidden fruit.* III.132
485. *Alstonia*, Br.  
1285. *scholaris*, Br. *Ruk-attana, Elilaippattar,*  
T. III.133
486. *Parsonsia*, Br.  
1286. *spiralis*, Wall. III.134
487. *Vallaris*, Burm.  
1287. *Heynei*, Spreng. III.135
488. *Wrightia*, Br.  
1288. *FLAVIDO-ROSEA*, Trim. III.136, Pl. LXI.  
1289. *ANGUSTIFOLIA*, Thw. III.136  
1290. *tomentosa*, Rœm. & Sch. *Palmadankai,*  
T. III.137  
1291. *ZEYLANICA*, Br. *Wal-idda, Sudu-idda*, S. III.137
489. *Chonemorpha*, G. Don.  
1292. *macrophylla*, G. Don. *Bu-wal-anguna,*  
S. III.138
490. *Aganosma*, G. Don.  
1293. *cymosa*, G. Don. III.139
491. *Baissea*, A. DC.  
1294. *ACUMINATA*, Hk. f. III.140
492. *Anodendron*, A. DC.  
1295. *paniculatum*, A. DC. *Dul, As-wel*, S. III.141  
1296. *RHINOSPORUM*, Thw. III.141
493. *Ichnocarpus*, Br.  
1297. *frutescens*, Ait. *Kiri-wel*, S. III.142

### 85. *Asclepiadaceæ.*

494. *Hemidesmus*, Br.  
1298. *indicus*, Br. *Iramusu*, S. *Nannari*, T. III.144
495. *Cryptolepis*, Br.  
1299. *Buchanani*, Rœm. & Sch. *Wel-ruk-*  
*attana*, S. III.145
496. *Secamone*, Br.  
1300. *emetica*, Br. III.146
497. *Toxicarpus*, W. & A.  
1301. *Kleinii*, W. & A. III.146
498. *Oxystelma*, Br.  
1302. *esculentum*, Br. *Kulappulai*, T. III.147

499. *Calotropis*, Br.  
 1303. *gigantea*, Br. *Wara*, S. *Manakkovi*,  
*Errukalai*, *Urkko*, T. III.148
500. *Pentatropis*, Br.  
 1304. *microphylla*, W. & A. III.149
501. *Dæmia*, Br.  
 1305. *extensa*, Br. *Medahangu*, S. *Uttama-*  
*kam*, *Veliparatti*, T. III.150
502. *Holostemma*, Br.  
 1306. *Rheedei*, Wall. III.150
503. *Cynanchum*, L.  
 1307. *pauciflorum*, Br. *Kan-kumbala*, S. III.151
504. *Sarcostemma*, Br.  
 1308. *Brunonianum*, W. & A. *Muwa-kiriya*,  
 S. III.152
505. *Gymnema*, Br.  
 1309. *sylvestre*, Br. *Mas-bedde*, S. III.153  
 var.  $\beta$  *zeylanicum*, Hk. f.  
 1310. ROTUNDATUM, Thw. III.153  
 1311. *lactiferum*, Br. *Kurinnan*, S. and T. III.154  
 var.  $\beta$  *Thwaitesii*, Hk. f.  
 1312. *pergularioides*, Wight. & Gardn. III.154  
 var.  $\beta$  *Gardneri*, Hk. f.  
 var.  $\gamma$  *stenoloba*, Hk. f. (sp.)
506. *Marsdenia*, Br.  
 1313. *tenacissima*, Moon. *Muruwa-dul*, S. III.155
507. *Tylophora*, Br.  
 1314. *fasciculata*, Ham. III.156  
 1315. *Iphia*, Dene. III.157  
 1316. MEMBRANIFOLIA, Thw. III.157  
 1317. *zeylanica*, Dene. III.157  
 1318. *tenuis*, Bl. III.158  
 1319. CORDIFOLIA, Thw. III.158  
 1320. *asthmatica*, W. & A. *Bin-nuga*, S.  
*Peypalai*, *Nancharapanchan*, T. *Wild ipe-*  
*cacuanha*. III.158  
 1321. FLAVA, Trim. *Mudu-bin-nuga*, S. III.159,  
 Pl. LXII.
508. *Cosmostigma*, Wight.  
 1322. *racemosum*, Wight. III.160
509. *Dregea*, E. Meyer.  
 1323. *volubilis*, Benth. *Kiri-anguna*, S. *Ku-*  
*rincha*, T. III.161

510. *Dischidia*, Br.  
1324. *Nummularia*, Br. III.161
511. *Hoya*, Br.  
1325. *pauciflora*, Wight. III.162  
1326. *ovalifolia*, W. & A. III.162
512. *Heterostemma*, W. & A.  
1327. *tanjorensis*, W. & A. III.163
513. *Leptadenia*, Br.  
1328. *reticulata*, W. & A. *Palai*, T. (?) III.164
514. *Ceropegia*, L.  
1329. *elegans*, Wall. III.165  
var.  $\beta$  *Walkeræ* (Wight.), Trim.  
1330. GARDNERI, Thw. III.165  
1331. *Thwaitesii*, Hook. III.166  
1332. *Decaisneana*, Wight. III.166  
1333. *biflora*, L. *Wel-mottu*, S. III.167  
1334. PARVIFLORA, Trim. III.167, Pl. LXIII.
515. *Caralluma*, Br.  
1335. *fimbriata*, Wall. *Mankalli*, T. III.168  
1336. CAMPANULATA, N. E. Br. III.168
- 86. Loganiaceæ.**
516. *Mitrasacme*, Lab.  
1337. *alsinoides*, Br. III.170
517. *Fagraea*, Thunb.  
1338. *zeylanica*, Thunb. *Etamburu*, S. III.170  
1339. *obovata*, Wall. III.171  
var.  $\beta$  *Gardneri*, Clarke.
518. *Strychnos*, L.  
1340. MICRANTHA, Thw. *Kachchalkodi*, T. III.172  
1341. *colubrina*, L. var. *zeylanica*, Clarke. III.173  
1342. *Beddomei*, Clarke. III.173  
var.  $\beta$  *coriacea*, Clarke.  
1343. BENTHAMI, Clarke. III.174  
var.  $\beta$  *parvifolia*, Benth.  
1344. CINNAMOMIFOLIA, Thw. *Eta-kirindi-  
vel*, *Wel-beli*, S. III.174  
1345. *Nux-vomica*, L. *Goda-kaduru*, S. *Eddi*,  
*Kanchurai*, T. *Nux vomica*. III.175  
1346. *potatorum*, L. f. *Injini*, S. *Tetta*, T.  
*Clearing-nut*. III.176

519. *Gærtnera*, Lam.  
 1347. *Kœnigii*, Wight. *Pera-tambala*, S. III.177  
     var.  $\beta$  *thyrsiflora*, Thw.  
     var.  $\gamma$  *divaricata*, Clarke.  
 1348. ROSEA, Thw. III.177  
 1349. WALKERI, Wight. III.178  
     var.  $\beta$  *Gardneri*, Clarke.  
 1350. TERNIFOLIA, Thw. III.178, Pl. LXIV.
87. *Gentianaceæ*.
520. *Exacum*, L.  
 1351. AXILLARE, Thw. III.180  
 1352. WALKERI, Arn. III.180  
 1353. ZEYLANICUM, Roxb. *Bindara*, *Gini-hiriya*, S. III.181  
     var.  $\beta$  *pallidum*, Trim.  
     var.  $\gamma$  *Ritigalense*, Willis.  
 1354. MACRANTHUM, Arn. III.181  
 1355. *pedunculatum*, L. III.182  
     var.  $\beta$  *petiolare*, Griseb.  
 1356. *sessile*, L. (? endemic.) III.183
521. *Hoppea*, Willd.  
 1357. *fastigiata*, Clarke. III.183
522. *Canscora*, Lam.  
 1358. *diffusa*, Br. III.184  
 1359. *sessiliflora*, Rœm. & Schult. III.184  
 1360. *Roxburghii*, Arn. III.185  
 1361. *decussata*, Rœm. & Schult. III.185
523. *Enicostema*, Bl.  
 1362. *littorale*, Bl. *Vellaruku*, T. III.185
524. *Gentiana*, L.  
 1363. *quadrifaria*, Bl. III.186
525. *Crawfordia*, Wall.  
 1364. *japonica*, Sieb. & Zucc. var. *Championii*, Clarke. III.187, Pl. LXV.
526. *Swertia*, L.  
 1365. ZEYLANICA, Walker. III.187
527. *Limnanthemum*, Gmel.  
 1366. *indicum*, Thw. *Olu*, *Maha-ambala*, S. III.188  
 1367. *cristatum*, Griseb. *Hin-ambala*, S. III.189  
 1368. *parvifolium*, Griseb. *Bin-olu*, S. III.189  
 1369. *aurantiacum*, Dalz. III.190



## 88. Hydrophyllaceæ.

528. *Hydrolea*, L.  
1370. *zeylanica*, Vahl. *Diya-kirilla*, S. III.191

## 89. Boraginaceæ.

529. *Cordia*, L.  
1371. *Myxa*, L. *Lolu*, S. *Naruvili*, *Vidi*, T.  
*Sebestens.* III.193  
var.  $\beta$  *obliqua*, Willd. (sp.)  
1372. *monoica*, Roxb. *Naruvili*, *Pon-naruvili*, T. III.193  
1373. *Rothii*, Rœm. & Sch. III.194  
1374. OBLONGIFOLIA, Thw. III.194  
1375. *subcordata*, Lam. III.195
530. *Ehretia*, L.  
1376. *lævis*, Roxb. *Addula*, *Chiru-pulich-chul*, T. III.195  
1377. *buxifolia*, Roxb. *Hin-tambala*, S.  
*Pakkuvetti*, T. III.196
531. *Coldenia*, L.  
1378. *procumbens*, L. *Chirupaddi*, T. III.197
532. *Rhabdia*, Mart.  
1379. *lycioides*, Mart. III.197
533. *Tournefortia*, L.  
1380. *argentea*, L. f. *Karan*, S. III.198  
1381. WALKERÆ, Clarke. III.198
534. *Heliotropium*, L.  
1382. *supinum*, L. var. *malabaricum*, Retz. III.199  
1383. *paniculatum*, Br. III.200  
1384. *scabrum*, Retz. III.200  
1385. *indicum*, L. *Et-seliya*, *Et-honda*, S.  
*Dimi-biya*, *Tedkodukku*, T. III.200
535. *Trichodesma*, Br.  
1386. *indicum*, Br. *Kavil-tumpai*, T. III.201  
1387. *zeylanicum*, Br. III.202
536. *Cynoglossum*, L.  
1388. *micranthum*, Desf. *Bu-katu-henda*, S.  
*Forget-me-not.* III.203  
var.  $\beta$  *decurrens*, Moon.

## 90. Convolvulaceæ.

537. *Erycibe*, Roxb.  
1389. *paniculata*, Roxb. *Eta-miriya*, *Etam-biriya*, S. III.204

538. Rivea, Choisy.  
1390. ornata, Choisy. *Muchuddai*, T. III.205
539. Argyreia, Lour.  
1391. tiliæfolia, Wight. *Ma-banda*, S. III.206  
1392. splendens, Sweet. III.207  
1393. POPULIFOLIA, Choisy. *Giri-tilla*, S. III.207  
var.  $\beta$  coacta, Clarke.  
1394. pomacea, Choisy. var. triflora, Clarke. III.208  
1395. Choisyana, Wight. III.208
540. Lettsonia, Roxb.  
1396. aggregata, Roxb. var. osyrensis, Clarke. III.209  
1397. elliptica, Wight. III.209  
1398. HANCORNIAEFOLIA, Clarke. III.210
541. Ipomæa, L.  
\*1399. digitata, L. *Kiribadu*, S. III.212  
\*1400. hederacea, Jacq. *Tali*, T. III.212  
1401. dissecta, Willd. III.213  
\*1402. Bona-nox, L. *Alanga*, *Kalu-alanga*, S. III.213  
*Moon-flower*.  
1403. grandiflora, Lam. III.214  
1404. JUCUNDA, Thw. III.214, Pl. LXVI.  
1405. uniflora, Rœm. & Sch. *Potupala*, S. III.215  
1406. pileata, Roxb. III.215  
1407. Wightii, Choisy. III.216  
1408. bracteata, Wight. III.216  
1409. Pes-tigridis, L. *Divi-adiya*, *Divi-pahuru*, S. III.216  
var.  $\beta$  hepaticifolia, Clarke.  
1410. eriocarpa, Br. III.217  
1411. angustifolia, Jacq. *Hin-madu*, S. III.217  
1412. tridentata, Roth. *Hawari-madu*, S. III.218  
*Mudiya-kuntal*, T.  
1413. reniformis, Choisy. III.218  
1414. chryseides, Ker. *Kaha-tel-kola*, S. III.219  
1415. staphylina, Rœm. & Sch. III.219  
1416. cymosa, Rœm. & Sch. *Kiri-madu*, *Maha-madu*, S. III.219  
1417. sepiaria, Koenig. *Rasa-tel-kola*, S. *Tali*, T. III.220  
var.  $\beta$  stipulacea, Clarke.  
1418. obscura, Ker. *Tel-kola*, S. III.220  
1419. campanulata, L. III.221  
1420. aquatica, Forsk. *Kankun*, S. III.221  
var.  $\beta$  parviflora, Trim.  
1421. repens, Lam. *Bin-tamburu*, S. III.222

1422. Turpethum, Br. *Trastawalu*, S. III.222  
 1423. denticulata, Choisy. III.223  
 1424. biloba, Forsk. *Mudu-bin-tamburu*, S. III.224  
 1425. vitifolia, Sweet. III.224  
 1426. palmata, Forsk. III.225  
 1427. dasysperma, Jacq. III.225
542. Hewittia, W. & A.  
 1428. bicolor, W. & A. *Wal-trastawalu*, S. III.226
543. Convolvulus, L.  
 1429. parviflorus, Vahl. III.226
544. Evolvulus, L.  
 1430. alsinoides, L. *Visnu-kranti*, S. *Vich-  
 nu-kiranti*, T. III.227
545. Breweria, Br.  
 1431. cordata, Bl. III.227
546. Cressa, L.  
 1432. cretica, L. *Panittanki*, T. III.228
547. Cuscuta, L.  
 1433. reflexa, Roxb. III.229  
 1434. chinensis, Lam. *Aga-mula-neti-wel*, S. III.229

### 91. Solanaceæ.

548. Solanum, L.  
 1435. nigrum, L. *Kalu-kan-weriya*, S. *Man-  
 altakalli*, T. III.231  
 1436. læve, Dunal. III.231, Pl. LXVII.  
 var.  $\beta$  pubescens, Trim.  
 1437. pubescens, Willd. III.232  
 1438. verbascifolium, L. *Hekarilla*, S. III.232  
 1439. giganteum, Jacq. III.233  
 1440. ferox, L. *Malabatu*, S. III.233  
 1441. torvum, Sw. III.234  
 1442. indicum, L. *Tibbatu*, S. III.234  
 1443. xanthocarpum, Schrad. & Wendl. *Ela-  
 batu*, S. *Vaddu*, T. III.235  
 var.  $\beta$  Jacquini, Thw. *Katu-wel-batu*, S.  
*Kandankattari*, T.  
 1444. trilobatum, L. *Wal-tibbatu*, S. *Tutu-  
 valai*, T. III.236
549. Physalis, L.  
 1445. minima, L. *Mottu*, *Hin-mottu*, S. III.236
550. Withania, Pauq.  
 \*1446. somnifera, Dun. *Amukkara*, S. *Amuk-  
 kirai*, T. III.237

551. *Datura*, L.  
 1447. *fastuosa*, L. *Attana*, S. *Venumattai*,  
 T. III.238
92. *Scrophulariaceæ*.
552. *Celsia*, L.  
 1448. *coromandeliana*, Vahl. III.240
553. *Adenosma*, Br.  
 1449. *SUBREPENS*, Benth. III.241  
 1450. *CAMPHORATUM*, Hk. f. *Kaha-gona-kola*,  
 S. III.241  
 1451. *capitatum*, Benth. *Nil-gona-kola*, S. III.242
554. *Limnophila*, Br.  
 1452. *conferta*, Benth. *Amba-wila*, S. III.243  
 1453. *gratissima*, Bl. III.243  
 1454. *hirsuta*, Benth. III.244  
 1455. *sessiliflora*, Bl. III.244  
 1456. *heterophylla*, Benth. III.244  
 1457. *racemosa*, Benth. III.245  
 1458. *gratioloides*, Br. III.245
555. *Herpestis*, Gærtn. f.  
 1459. *Monnieria*, H. B. K. *Luna-wila*, S. III.246  
 1460. *floribunda*, Br. III.246
556. *Dopatrium*, Hamilt.  
 1461. *nudicaule*, Ham. III.247  
 1462. *lobelioides*, Benth. III.247  
 1463. *junceum*, Ham. *Bin-sawan*, S. III.247
557. *Artanema*, Don.  
 1464. *sesamoides*, Benth. *Gas-kotala*, S. III.248
558. *Torenia*, L.  
 1465. *asiatica*, L. *Kotala-wel*, S. III.249  
 1466. *hirtella*, Hk. f. III.249
559. *Vandellia*, L.  
 1467. *crustacea*, Benth. III.250  
 1468. *hirsuta*, Ham. III.250  
 1469. *scabra*, Benth. III.251  
 1470. *pedunculata*, Benth. III.251  
 1471. *angustifolia*, Benth. III.251
560. *Plysanthes*, Rafin.  
 1472. *hyssopioides*, Benth. III.252  
 1473. *rotundifolia*, Benth. III.252

561. *Bonnaya*, Link & Otto. III.253  
 1474. *brachiata*, Link & Otto. III.253  
 1475. *veronicaefolia*, Spreng. *Wila*, S. III.253  
 1476. *tenuifolia*, Spreng. III.254
562. *Microcarpaea*, Br.  
 1477. *muscosa*, Br. III.254
563. *Peplidium*, Del.  
 1478. *humifusum*, Del. III.255
564. *Striga*, Lour.  
 1479. *orobanchoides*, Benth. III.255  
 1480. *lutea*, Lour. III.256  
 1481. *euphrasioides*, Benth. III.256
565. *Sopubia*, Ham.  
 1482. *delphinifolia*, G. Don. III.257  
 1483. *trifida*, Ham. III.257
566. *Centranthera*, Br.  
 1484. *procumbens*, Benth. *Dutu-satutu*, S III.258,  
 Pl. LXVIII.  
 1485. *hispida*, Br. III.259  
 1486. *humifusa*, Wall. III.259
567. *Pedicularis*, L.  
 1487. *zeylanica*, Benth. III.260
- 93. Orobanchaceæ.**
568. *Æginetia*, L.  
 1488. *indica*, L. *Kolikara-mal*, S. III.261  
 1489. *pedunculata*, Wall. III.261
569. *Christisonia*, Gardn.  
 1490. *subacaulis*, Gardn. III.262  
 1491. *THWAITESII*, Trim. III.263, Pl. LXIX.  
 1492. *TRICOLOR*, Gardn. III.263  
       var.  $\beta$  *grandiflora*, Hk. f.  
 1493. *bicolor*, Gardn. III.264  
       var.  $\beta$  *pallidiflora*, Thw.  
       var.  $\gamma$  *spectabilis*, Trim.  
 1494. *ALBIDA*, Thw. III.265
570. *Campbellia*, Wight.  
 1495. *cytinoides*, Wight. III.265
- 94. Lentibulariaceæ.**
571. *Utricularia*, L.  
 1496. *stellaris*, L. f. III.267  
 1497. *flexuosa*, Vahl. *Diya-pasi*, S. III.267  
 1498. *exoleta*, Br. III.268

1499. *cærulea*, L. *Nil-monaressa*, S. III.268  
 1500. *affinis*, Wight. III.269  
 1501. *reticulata*, Smith. *Nil-monaressa*, S. III.269  
     var.  $\beta$  *stricticaulis*, Kœnig.  
 1502. *capillacea*, Wall. III.270  
 1503. *bifida*, L. III.270  
 1504. *nivea*, Vahl. III.270  
     var.  $\beta$  *rosea*, Thw.  
 1505. *orbiculata*, Wall. III.271
- 95. Gesneraceæ.**
572. *Æschynanthus*, Jack.  
     1506. *zeylanica*, Gardn. III.272  
         var.  $\beta$  *pinguis*, Clarke.
573. *Didymocarpus*, Wall.  
     1507. HUMBOLDTIANUS, Gardn. III.273  
         var.  $\beta$  *primulæfolius*, Trim.  
         var.  $\gamma$  *recedens*, Clarke.  
     1508. FLOCCOSUS, Thw. III.274  
     1509. ZEYLANICUS, Br. III.274
574. *Chirita*, Ham.  
     1510. MOONII, Gardn. III.275  
     1511. WALKERI, Gardn. III.275  
         var.  $\beta$  *parviflora*, Clarke.  
     1512. ZEYLANICA, Hook. III.276  
         var.  $\beta$  *angusta*, Clarke.
575. CHAMPIONIA, Gardn.  
     1513. RETICULATA, Gardn. III.277
576. *Klugia*, Schlecht.  
     1514. Notoniana, A. DC. *Diya-nilla*, S. III.277  
         var.  $\beta$  *glabra*, Clarke.  
     1515. ZEYLANICA, Gardn. III.278
577. *Epithema*, Bl.  
     1516. *carnosum*, Benth. var. *zeylanicum*,  
         Clarke. III.279
578. *Isanthera*, Nees.  
     1517. *permellis*, Nees. III.280
- 96. Bignoniaceæ.**
579. *Oroxylum*, Vent.  
     1518. *indicum*, Vent. *Totila*, S. III.281
580. *Dolichandrone*, Seem.  
     1519. *Rheedii*, Seem. *Diya-danga*, S. *Vil-*  
         *padri*, T. III.282

581. *Stereospermum*, Cham.  
 1520. *chelonioides*, DC. *Lunu-madala*, *Dunu-madala*, S. *Padri*, T. III.283

### 97. Pedaliaceæ.

582. *Petalium*, L.  
 1521. *Murex*, L. *Et-nerenchi*, S. *Peru-nerinchi*, *Anai-nerinchi*, T. III.285
583. *Sesamum*, L.  
 \*1522. *indicum*, L. *Tel-tala*, S. *Ella*, T. *Gingili*, *Gingelly*. III.285

### 98. Acanthaceæ.

584. *Thunbergia*, L. f.  
 1523. *fragrans*, Roxb. III.288  
 var.  $\beta$  *vestita*, Nees.  
 var.  $\gamma$  *parviflora*, Trim.
585. *Elytraria*, Vahl.  
 1524. *crenata*, Vahl. III.289  
 var.  $\beta$  *lyrata*, Vahl.
586. *Ebermaiera*, Nees.  
 1525. *zeylanica*, Nees. III.290
587. *Cardanthera*, Ham.  
 1526. *uliginosa*, Ham. III.291  
 1527. *balsamica*, Clarke. III.291  
 1528. *verticillata*, Clarke. III.291  
 1529. THWAITESII, Benth. III.292
588. *Hygrophila*, Br.  
 1530. *salicifolia*, Nees. III.293  
 1531. *quadrivalvis*, Nees. III.293  
 1532. *spinosa*, And. *Katu-ikiri*, S. *Nirmulli*, T. III.293
589. *Calophanes*, D. Don.  
 1533. *Nagchana*, Nees. *Paduvan*, T. III.294  
 1534. *littoralis*, And. *Paraddai*, T. III.295
590. *Ruellia*, L.  
 1535. *ringens*, L. *Nil-puruk*, S. III.295  
 1536. *patula*, Jacq. III.296
591. *Phayloopsis*, Willd.  
 1537. *parviflora*, Willd. III.296
592. *Dædalacanthus*, T. And.  
 1538. *montanus*, And. III.297

593. *Stenosiphonium*, Nees.  
 1539. *Russellianum*, Nees. *Bu-nelu*, S. *Nelu*,  
 T. III.298  
 var.  $\beta$  *subsericeum* (Nees.), Trim.
594. *Strobilanthes*, Bl. *Nelu*, S. III.301  
 1540. *VISCOSUS*, And. III.301  
 var.  $\beta$  *digitalis*, Clarke.  
 var.  $\gamma$  *argutus*, Clarke.  
 1541. *NOCKII*, Trim. III.301, Pl. LXX.  
 1542. *STENODON*, Clarke. III.302  
 1543. *EXAREOLATUS*, Clarke. III.303  
 1544. *RHYTISPERMUS*, Clarke. III.303  
 1545. *NIGRESCENS*, And. III.303  
 1546. *RHAMNIFOLIUS*, And. III.304  
 1547. *DEFLEXUS*, And. III.304  
 1548. *LANCEOLATUS*, Hook. III.305  
 1549. *WALKERI*, Arn. III.305  
 var.  $\beta$  *stenocarpa*, Clarke.  
 1550. *THWAITESII*, And. III.306  
 1551. *caudatus*, And. III.306  
 var.  $\beta$  *laniceps*, Clarke.  
 1552. *anceps*, Nees. III.307  
 1553. *PUNCTATUS*, Nees. III.307  
 1554. *ARNOTTIANUS*, Nees. III.308  
 1555. *ASPERRIMUS*, Nees. III.308  
 1556. *TRIFIDUS*, Nees. III.309  
 1557. *EXSERTUS*, Clarke. III.309  
 var.  $\beta$  *integra*, Clarke.  
 1558. *GARDNERIANUS*, And. III.310  
 1559. *VESTITUS*, Nees. III.310  
 1560. *HOOKERI*, Nees. III.311  
 1561. *CALYCINUS*, Nees. III.311  
 1562. *LAXUS*, And. III.312  
 1563. *ZEYLANICUS*, And. III.312  
 1564. *sexennis*, Nees. III.313  
 var.  $\beta$  *argutus*, Clarke.  
 var.  $\gamma$  *hirsutissimus*, And.  
 1565. *HELICOIDES*, And. III.314  
 1566. *PANICULATUS*, And. III.314  
 1567. *PULCHERRIMUS*, And. III.315
595. *Blepharis*, Juss.  
 1568. *boerhaaviaefolia*, Pers. III.316  
 1569. *molluginifolia*, Pers. III.316
596. *Acanthus*, L.  
 1570. *ilicifolius*, L. *Ikili*, *Katu-ikili*, S. III.317  
 var.  $\beta$  *integrifolius*, And.



597. *Barleria*, L.  
 1571. *Prionitis*, L. *Katu-karandu*, S. III.318  
 1572. *mysorensis*, Roth. *Katu-nebu*, S. *Kiri-mulla*, *Kikkiri*, *Ikkiri*, T. III.319  
 1573. *noctiflora*, L. f. III.319  
 1574. *involutrata*, Nees. III.320  
 1575. *VESTITA*, And. III.320  
 1576. *Arnottiana*, Nees. III.321, Pl. LXXI.  
     var.  $\beta$  *glabra*, Trim.  
 1577. *NUTANS*, Nees. III.321  
 1578. *nitida*, Nees. III.322
598. *Crossandra*, Salisb.  
 1579. *undulæfolia*, Salisb. III.322  
     var.  $\beta$  *crocea*, Trim.  
     var.  $\gamma$  *axillaris* (Nees.), Trim.
599. *Asystasia*, Bl.  
 1580. *coromandeliana*, Nees. *Puruk*, S. *Peyy-patchotti*, T. III.323  
 1581. *chelonoides*, Nees. III.324  
 1582. *variabilis*, Trim. III.324
600. *Eranthemum*, L.  
 1583. *malabaricum*, Clarke. III.325
601. *Andrographis*, Wall.  
 1584. *paniculata*, Nees. *Hin-bin-kohomba*, S. *Nila-vempu*, T. III.326  
     var.  $\beta$  *glandulosa*, Trim.  
 1585. *macrobotrys*, Nees. III.327  
     var.  $\beta$  *parvifolia*, Clarke.  
 1586. *alata*, Nees. III.327  
 1587. *echioides*, Nees. *Hakan*, S. III.327
602. *Gymnostachyum*, Nees.  
 1588. *ZEYLANICUM*, Arn. and Nees. III.328  
 1589. *THWAITESII*, And. III.329  
 1590. *PANICULATUM*, And. III.329  
 1591. *SANGUINOLENTUM*, And. III.330  
 1592. *HIRSUTUM*, And. III.330
603. *Lepidagathis*, Willd.  
 1593. *hyalina*, Nees. var. *lophostachyoides*, Nees. III.331  
 1594. *ZEYLANICA*, Nees. III.331  
 1595. *WALKERIANA*, Nees. III.332  
 1596. *fasciculata*, Nees. III.332
604. *Monothecium*, Hochst.  
 1597. *aristatum*, And. III.333

605. *Justicia*, L.  
 1598. *Betonica*, L. *Sudu-puruk*, S. III.334  
 1599. ZEYLANICA, And. III.334  
     var.  $\beta$  *capitata*, And.  
 1600. *tranquebarendsis*, L. f. III.335  
 1601. *Gendarussa*, Burm. f. *Kalu-waruniya*, S.  
     *Karunochchi*, T. III.335  
 1602. HOOKERIANA, And. III.336  
 1603. *glabra*, Koen. III.336  
 1604. *procumbens*, L. *Mayani*, S. III.337  
     var.  $\beta$  *latispica*, Clarke.  
 1605. ROYENIANA, Clarke. III.337  
 1606. *diffusa*, Willd. III.338  
     var.  $\beta$  *prostrata*, Roxb.
606. *Adhatoda*, Nees.  
 1607. *Vasica*, Nees. *Agaladara*, *Wanepala*, S.  
     *Adatodai*, *Pavettai*, T. *Malabar nut*. III.338
607. *Rhinacanthus*, Nees.  
 1608. *communis*, Nees. *Anitta*, S. *Nagamulli*,  
     T. III.339
608. PTYSSIGLOTTIS, And.  
 1609. RADICOSA, And. III.340
609. *Ecbolium*, Medik.  
 1610. *Linneanum*, Kurz. III.341
610. *Rungia*, Nees.  
 1611. *latior*, Nees. III.342  
 1612. *parviflora*, Nees. III.342  
     var.  $\beta$  *pectinata*, Clarke.  
 1613. *repens*, Nees. *Sulu-nayi*, S. III.343  
 1614. *apiculata*, Bedd. III.343
611. *Dicliptera*, Juss.  
 1615. *zeylanica*, Nees. III.344  
     var.  $\beta$  *Neesii*, Trim.
99. *Verbenaceæ*.
612. *Lantana*, L.  
 1616. *indica*, Roxb. III.346
613. *Lippia*, L.  
 1617. *nodiflora*, Rich. *Heri-mena-detta*, S.  
     *Podutalai*, T. III.347
614. *Bouchea*, Cham.  
 1618. *hyderabadensis*, Walp. III.348

615. *Stachytarpheta*, Vahl.  
 \*1619. *indica*, Vahl. *Bala-nakuta*, S. *Nai-oringi*, T. III.348  
 var.  $\beta$  *jamaicensis*, Trim.
616. *Priva*, Adans.  
 1620. *leptostachya*, Juss. III.349
617. *Callicarpa*, L.  
 1621. *lanata*, L. *Illa*, S. III.350
618. *Premna*, L.  
 1622. *PURPURASCENS*, Thw. III.351, Pl. LXXII.  
 1623. *corymbosa*, Rottl. III.351  
 1624. *serratifolia*, L. *Midi*, S. *Erumaimullai*, T. III.352  
 1625. *tomentosa*, Willd. *Bu-seru*, S. *Koluk-kutti*, T. III.352  
 1626. *THWAITESII*, Clarke. III.353  
 1627. *latifolia*, Roxb. *Maha-midi*, S. *Pachumullai*, T. III.353  
 \*1628. *procumbens*, Moon. *Mullai*, T. III.354
619. *Gmelina*, L.  
 1629. *arborea*, Roxb. *Et-demata*, S. III.355  
 1630. *asiatica*, L. *Demata*, S. *Kumil*, T. III.355
620. *Vitex*, L.  
 1631. *trifolia*, L. *Nochchi*, T. III.356  
 1632. *Negundo*, L. *Nika*, *Nil-nika*, *Sudu-nika*, S. *Vennochchi*, T. III.357  
 1633. *altissima*, L. f. *Milla*, *Miyan-milla*, *Sapu-milla*, S. *Kadamanakku*, T. III.357  
 var.  $\beta$  *zeylanica*, Clarke.  
 var.  $\gamma$  *alata*, Trim.  
 1634. *Leucoxydon*, L. f. *Nebedda*, S. *Kaddu-nochchi*, *Nir-nochchi*, T. III.358
621. *Clerodendron*, L.  
 1635. *inermis*, Gærtn. *Wal-gurenda*, S. *Pinchil*, *Pinari*, T. III.359  
 1636. *Phlomidis*, L. f. *Vatamadakki*, T. III.360  
 1637. *serratum*, Spreng. *Ken-henda*, S. *Vatamadakki*, T. III.360  
 1638. *infortunatum*, L. *Gas-pinna*, S. III.361
622. *Glossocarya*, Wall.  
 1639. *SCANDENS*, Trim. III.362, Pl. LXXIII.
623. *Symphorema*, Roxb.  
 1640. *involutatum*, Roxb. III.363

624. *Avicennia*, L.  
 1641. *officinalis*, L. *Kanna*, T. *White-man-grove*. III.363
100. *Labiatae*.
625. *Ocimum*, L. III.365  
 1642. *canum*, Sims. *Hin-tala*, S. *Kanchan-korai*, T. III.365  
 1643. *sanctum*, L. *Maduru-tala*, S. III.366  
 1644. *adscendens*, Willd. III.366  
 \*1645. *gratissimum*, L. *Gas-tala*, *Otala*, S. III.367  
 var.  $\beta$  *suave*, Hk. f.
626. *Geniosporum*, Wall.  
 1646. *elongatum*, Benth. III.368  
 1647. *prostratum*, Benth. III.368  
 var.  $\beta$  *gracile*, Thw.
627. *Moschosma*, Rchb.  
 1648. *polystachyum*, Benth. III.369
628. *Orthosiphon*, Benth.  
 1649. *glabratus*, Benth. III.369
629. *Plectranthus*, L'Herit.  
 1650. *NIGRESCENS*, Benth. III.370  
 1651. *Walkeri*, Arn. III.371  
 1652. *GARDNERI*, Thw. III.371  
 1653. *coleoides*, Benth. III.372  
 1654. *CAPILLIPES*, Benth. III.372  
 1655. *menthoides*, Benth. III.372
630. *Coleus*, Lour.  
 1656. *barbatus*, Benth. *Wal-kapura-walliya*, S. III.373  
 1657. *malabaricus*, Benth. III.374  
 var.  $\beta$  *leptostachys*, Hk. f.  
 1658. *INFLATUS*, Benth. III.375  
 1659. *ELONGATUS*, Trim. III.375, Pl. LXXIV.
631. *Anisochilus*, Wall.  
 1660. *carnosus*, Wall. *Gal-kapura-walliya*, S. III.376  
 1661. *paniculatus*, Benth. III.377, Pl. LXXV.  
 1662. *VELUTINUS*, Trim. *Bolvila*, *Bolila*, S. III.377
632. *Pogostemon*, Desf.  
 1663. *Heyneanus*, Benth. *Gan-kollan-kola*, S. III.378  
 1664. *RUPESTRIS*, Benth. III.379  
 1665. *HIRSUTUS*, Benth. III.379  
 1666. *REFLEXUS*, Benth. III.379

633. *Dysophylla*, Bl.  
 1667. *auricularia*, Bl. *Hemanilla*, S. III.380  
 1668. *verticillata*, Benth. III.380
634. *Mentha*, L.  
 1669. *javanica*, Bl. *Odu-talan*, S. III.381
635. *Calamintha*, Moench.  
 1670. *umbrosa*, Benth. III.381
636. *Scutellaria*, L.  
 1671. *violacea*, Heyne. III.382  
     var.  $\beta$  *glabra*, Trim.  
 1672. *robusta*, Benth. III.383  
 1673. *OBLONGA*, Benth. III.383
637. *Anisomeles*, Br.  
 1674. *ovata*, Br. *Yak-wanassa*, S. III.384  
 1675. *malabarica*, Br. *Pey-maruddi*, T. III.384
638. *Leucas*, Br.  
 1676. *mollissima*, Wall. III.385  
 1677. *marrubioides*, Desf. *Sudu-tumba*, S. III.385  
 1678. *angularis*, Benth. III.385  
 1679. *biflora*, Br. *Geta-tumba*, S. *Peyt-tumpai*,  
     T. III.386  
 1680. *longifolia*, Benth. III.386  
 1681. *zeylanica*, Br. *Geta-tumba*, *Mudi-tumpai*,  
     T. III.387  
     var.  $\beta$  *Walkeri*, Hk. f.
639. *Leonotis*, Br.  
 1682. *nepetæfolia*, Br. *Maha-yak-wanassa*, S.  
     *Kasitumpai*, T. III.387
640. *Teucrium*, L.  
 1683. *tomentosum*, Heyne. III.388
101. **Plantaginaceæ.**
641. *Plantago*, L.  
 1684. *major*, L. var. *asiatica*, Dene. III.389

## INCOMPLETEÆ.

102. **Nyctaginaceæ.**

642. *Boerhaavia*, L.  
 1685. *diffusa*, L. *Pita-sudu-pala*, S. *Muk-*  
     *karaichchi*, *Karichcharanai*, T. III.390  
 1686. *repanda*, Willd. III.390
643. *Pisonia*, L.  
 1687. *aculeata*, L. III.391

## 103. Amarantaceæ.

644. *Celosia*, L.  
 1688. *argentea*, L. *Kiri-henda*, S. III.393  
 1689. *pulchella*, Moq. III.393  
 1690. *polygonoides*, Retz. III.394
645. *Allmania*, Br.  
 1691. *nodiflora*, Br. *Kumatiya*, S. III.394  
 var.  $\beta$  *longepedunculata*, Trim.
646. *Digera*, Forsk.  
 1692. *arvensis*, Forsk. *Toggil*, T. III.395
647. *Amarantus*, L.  
 1693. *spinosus*, L. *Katu-tampala*, S. *Mud-kirai*, T. III.396  
 \*1694. *gangeticus*, L. *Sudu-tampala*, S. *Chirukirai*, *Araikkirai*, T. III.396  
 1695. *mangostanus*, L. III.397  
 1696. *viridis*, L. *Kura-tampala*, S. III.397  
 1697. *polygonoides*, L. *Araikkirai*, T. III.397
648. *Cyathula*, Lour.  
 1698. ZEYLANICA, Hk. f. III.398  
 1699. *prostrata*, Bl. *Bin-karal-heba*, S. III.398
649. *Pupalia*, Juss.  
 1700. *atropurpurea*, Moq. *Wel-karal-heba*, S. III.399  
 1701. *orbiculata*, Wight. *Kumiddil*, *Pichukodiya*, T. III.400
650. *Psilotrichum*, Bl.  
 1702. SCLERANTHUM, Thw. III.400  
 1703. *calceolatum*, Moq. III.400
651. *Nothosærua*, Wight.  
 1704. *brachiata*, Wight. *Tampala*, S. *Chirupilai*, T. III.401
652. *Ærua*, Forsk.  
 1705. *javanica*, Juss. III.402  
 1706. *lanata*, Juss. *Pol-kudu-pala*, S. III.402  
 1707. *Monsoniæ*, Mart. III.403
653. *Achyranthes*, L.  
 1708. *aquatica*, Br. III.403  
 1709. *aspera*, L. *Gas-karal-heba*, S. *Nayuruvi*, T. III.404  
 var.  $\beta$  *argentea*, Hk. f.  
 1710. *bidentata*, Bl. III.404  
 1711. DIANDRA, Roxb. III.405

654. *Alternanthera*, Forsk.  
 1712. *triandra*, Lam. *Mukunu-wenna*, S. *Pon-nankani*, T. III.405
104. **Chenopodiaceæ.**
655. *Atriplex*, L.  
 1713. *repens*, Roth. *Elichchevi*, T. III.406
656. *Arthrocnemum*, Moq.  
 1714. *indicum*, Moq. *Kotanai*, T. III.407
657. *Salicornia*, L.  
 1715. *brachiata*, Roxb. III.408
658. *Suaeda*, Forsk.  
 1716. *monoica*, Forsk. III.408  
 1717. *maritima*, Dumort. III.409  
 1718. *nudiflora*, Moq. *Umiri*, T. III.409
659. *Basella*, L.  
 1719. *rubra*, L. *Niviti*, S. *Pasalai*, T. III.410
105. **Polygonaceæ.**
660. *Polygonum*, L.  
 1720. *tomentosum*, Willd. *Sudu-kimbulwenna*, S. III.411  
 1721. *glabrum*, Willd. III.412  
 1722. *minus*, Huds. III.412  
 1723. *barbatum*, L. *Ratu-kimbulwenna*, S. III.412  
 1724. *serrulatum*, Lagasea. III.413  
 1725. *punctatum*, Ham. III.413  
 1726. *chinense*, L. III.413  
 1727. *strigosum*, Br. III.414  
 1728. *prætermisum*, Hk. f. III.414  
 1729. *pedunculare*, Wall. III.415
106. **Podostemaceæ.<sup>1</sup>**
661. *Lawia*, Griff.  
 1730. *zeylanica*, Tul. III.416  
 var.  $\beta$  *Gardneriana*, Willis.  
 var.  $\gamma$  *Parkiniana*, Willis.
662. *Dicrea* (Du Pet Th.), Tul.  
 1731. *ELONGATA*, Tul. (*Podostemon elongatus*, Gardn.) III.417  
 1732. *stylosa*, Wight. III.417  
 var.  $\alpha$  *fucoides*, Willis. (*P. algæformis*, Trim.)  
 var.  $\beta$  *laciniata*, Willis.

<sup>1</sup> See Willis, A Revision of the Podost. of India and Ceylon, Ann. Perad., I., p. 181. 1902.

663. *Podostemon*, Tul.  
1733. *subulatus*, Gardn. var. *mavœliæ*, Willis. III.418
664. *Hydrobryum*, Endl.  
1734. *olivaceum*, Tul. var. *zeylanicum*, Willis. III.418  
1735. *lichenoides*, Kurz. var. *kelense*, Willis.
665. *Farmeria*, Willis.  
1736. *METZGERIOIDES*, Willis. III.419, Pl. LXXVI.

107. *Nepenthaceæ*.

666. *Nepenthes*, L.  
1737. *DISTILLATORIA*, L. *Bandura-wel*, S.  
*Pitcher-plant*. III.420

108. *Aristolochiaceæ*.

667. *Bragantia*, Lour.  
1738. *Wallichii*, Br. III.421  
var.  $\beta$  *latifolia*, Duchart.  
var.  $\gamma$  *brachycarpa*, Hk. f.
668. *Aristolochia*, L.  
1739. *bracteata*, Retz. *Adutin-tappalai*, T. III.422  
1740. *indica*, L. *Sap-sanda*, S. *Perumaruntu*, T. III.423

109. *Piperaceæ*.

669. *Piper*, L.  
\*1741. *longum*, L. *Tippili*, S. and T. *Long pepper*. III.424  
\*1742. *Betle*, L. *Bulat*, *Bulat-wel*, S. *Vettilai*, T. *Betel pepper*. III.425  
var.  $\beta$  *Siriboa*, Trim. *Rata-bulat-wel*, *Siri-bo*, S.
1743. *THWAITESII*, Cas. DC. III.426, Pl. LXXVII.
1744. *nigrum*, L. *Miris*, *Gam-miris-wel*, S. *Milaku*, T. *Black pepper*. III.427
1745. *ZEYLANICUM*, Miq. III.427
1746. *TRINEURON*, Miq. III.428  
var.  $\beta$  *laxiflorum*, Trim.
1747. *argyrophyllum*, Miq. *Wal-gam-miris-wel*, S. III.428  
var.  $\beta$  *Walkerii*, Trim.
1748. *sylvestre*, Lam. *Wal-gam-miris-wel*, *Mala-miris-wel*, S. III.429
1749. *subpeltatum*, Willd. *Mala-labu*, S. III.429



670. *Peperomia*, Ruiz. & Pav.  
 1750. PSEUDO-RHOMBEA, Cas. DC. III.430  
     var.  $\beta$  *tenuis*, Trim.  
 1751. *Wightiana*, Miq. III.431  
     var.  $\beta$  *Ritigalensis*, Willis.  
 1752. CONFUSA, Hk. f. III.431  
 1753. *dindigulensis*, Miq. III.431  
     var.  $\beta$  *hirsuta*, Trim.  
 1754. *reflexa*, A. Dietr. III.432
110. **Chloranthaceæ.**
671. *Chloranthus*, Swartz.  
 1755. *brachystachys*, Bl. III.433
111. **Myristicaceæ.**
672. *Myristica*, L.  
 1756. *laurifolia*, Hk. f. & Th. *Malaboda*, S.  
     *Palmanikam*, T. III.434  
 1757. ZEYLANICA, A. DC. III.434  
 1758. HORSFIELDIA, Bl. *Ruk*, S. III.435  
 1759. *Irya*, Gærtn. *Iriya*, S. III.435
112. **Monimiaceæ.**
673. HORTONIA, Wight.  
 1760. FLORIBUNDA, Wight. *Wawiya*, S. III.436  
     var.  $\beta$  *ovalifolia*, Hk. f. & Th.  
 1761. ANGUSTIFOLIA, Trim. III.437, Pl. LXXVIII.
113. **Lauraceæ.**
674. *Cryptocarya*, Br  
 1762. *Wightiana*, Thw. *Gal-mora*, S. III.439  
 1763. MEMBRANACEA, Thw. *Tawenna*, S. III.439
675. *Beilschmiedia*, Nees.  
 1764. ZEYLANICA, Trim. III.440
676. *Cinnamomum*, Bl.  
 1765. *zeylanicum*, Bl. *Kurundu*, S. *Karuwa*,  
     T. *Cinnamon*. III.440  
 1766. MULTIFLORUM, Wight. *Wal-kurundu*, S. III.441  
 1767. OVALIFOLIUM, Wight. III.442  
 1768. LITSEIFOLIUM, Thw. *Kudu-kurundu*, S. III.442  
 1769. CITRIODORUM, Thw. *Pengiri-kurundu*, S. III.443
677. *Machilus*, Nees.  
 1770. *macrantha*, Nees. *Ululu*, S. III.443
678. *Alseodaphne*, Nees.  
 1771. *semecarpifolia*, Nees. *Wewarani*, S.  
     *Ranai*, *Yavarani*, T. III.444

679. *Actinodaphne*, Nees.
- |  |         |
|--|---------|
| 1772. MOLOCHINA, Nees.                         | III.445 |
| var. $\beta$ Moonii, Hk. f.                    |         |
| 1773. STENOPHYLLA, Thw.                        | III.446 |
| 1774. ELEGANS, Thw.                            | III.446 |
| 1775. GLAUCA, Nees.                            | III.446 |
| 1776. PISIFERA, Hk. f.                         | III.447 |
| 1777. AMBIGUA, Hk. f.                          | III.447 |
| var. $\beta$ orbicularis, Trim.                |         |
| 1778. SPECIOSA, Nees. <i>Elephants' ears</i> . | III.448 |
| var. $\beta$ Candolleana, Hk. f.               |         |
680. *Litsea*, Lam.
- |   |         |
|---|---------|
| 1779. tomentosa, Heyne. <i>Kosbada, Landitan</i> , S.                               | III.449 |
| 1780. chinensis, Lam. <i>Bomi, Bombi</i> , S. <i>Elumpurukki</i> , T.               | III.449 |
| 1781. UNDULATA, Hk. f.  | III.450 |
| 1782. CAULIFLORA, Trim. <i>Rat-keliya</i> , S.                                      | III.450 |
| 1783. HOOKERIANA, Meissn.   | III.451 |
| 1784. NEMORALIS, Thw.   | III.451 |
| 1785. OVALIFOLIA, Thw.  | III.451 |
| 1786. GLABERRIMA, Thw.  | III.452 |
| 1787. ITEODAPHNE, Thw.  | III.452 |
| var. $\beta$ angustata, Meissn.   |         |
| 1788. GARDNERI, Thw.  | III.453 |
| 1789. FUSCATA, Thw.   | III.453 |
| 1790. zeylanica, Nees. <i>Dawul-kurundu, Kududawula</i> , S. <i>Wild cinnamon</i> . |         |
| var. $\beta$ rubrinervia, Meissn.   |         |
681. *Lindera*, Thunb.
- |                        |         |
|------------------------|---------|
| 1791. LANCIFOLIA, Thw. | III.454 |
|------------------------|---------|
682. *Cassytha*, L.
- |                           |         |
|---------------------------|---------|
| 1792. filiformis, L.      | III.455 |
| 1793. capillaris, Meissn. | III.455 |
683. *Hernandia*, L.
- |   |         |
|---|---------|
| 1794. peltata, Meissn. <i>Palatu</i> , S. | III.456 |
|---|---------|
114. *Proteaceæ*.
684. *Helicia*, Lour.
- |                         |                     |
|-------------------------|---------------------|
| 1795. ZEYLANICA, Gardn. | III.457, Pl. LXXIX. |
|-------------------------|---------------------|
115. *Thymelæaceæ*.
685. *Wikstrœmia*, Endl.
- |                          |         |
|--------------------------|---------|
| 1796. canescens, Meissn. | III.458 |
|--------------------------|---------|

686. *Lasiosiphon*, Fresen.  
 1797. *eriocephalus*, Dene. *Naha*, S. III.459  
 var.  $\beta$  *zeylanicus*, Meissn.
687. *Phaleria*, Jack.  
 1798. CAULIFLORA, Bedd. III.459
688. *Gyrimops*, Gærtn.  
 1799. WALLA, Gærtn. *Walla*, *Pattu-walla*, S. III.460
- 116. Elæagnaceæ.**
689. *Elæagnus*, L.  
 1800. *latifolia*, L. *Wel-embilla*, *Katu-embilla*, S. III.461  
 var.  $\beta$  *Thwaitesii*, Trim.
- 117. Loranthaceæ.**
690. *Loranthus*, L. *Pilila*, S. *Kuruvichchai*, T.  
 1801. NODIFLORUS, Thw. III.463  
 1802. MABÆOIDES, Trim. III.463  
 1803. ENSIFOLIUS, Thw. III.464  
 1804. Hookerianus, W. & A. III.464  
 1805. *Scurrula*, L. III.465  
 1806. *cordifolius*, Wall. III.465  
 1807. *tomentosus*, Heyne. III.465  
 var.  $\beta$  *incanus*, Trim.  
 1808. *cuneatus*, Heyne. III.466  
 1809. SCLEROPHYLLUS, Thw. III.466  
 1810. *LIGULATUS*, Thw. III.467  
 1811. SUBORBICULARIS, Thw. III.467  
 1812. *longiflorus*, Desrouss. III.468  
 var.  $\beta$  *amplexifolius*, Thw.  
 1813. LONCHIPHYLLUS, Thw. III.468  
 1814. *neelgherrensis*, W. & A. III.468  
 1815. GARDNERI, Thw. III.469  
 1816. *loniceroides*, L. III.469  
 1817. *capitellatus*, W. & A. III.470
691. *Viscum*, L. *Pilila*, S. *Kuruvichchai*, T.  
 1818. *orientale*, Willd. III.471  
 1819. *monoicum*, Roxb. III.471  
 1820. *capitellatum*, Sm. III.471  
 1821. *ramosissimum*, Wall. III.472  
 1822. *articulatum*, Burm. III.472  
 1823. *japonicum*, Thunb. III.472
692. *Notothixos*, Oliv.  
 1824. FLOCCOSUS, Oliv. III.473, Pl. LXXX.
693. *Ginalloa*, Korth.  
 1825. SPATHULIFOLIA, Oliv. III.473

## 118. Santalaceæ.

694. *Osyris*, L.  
1826. *arborea*, Wall. III.474
695. *Scleropyrum*, Arn.  
1827. *Wallichianum*, Arn. III.475

## 119. Balanophoraceæ.

696. *Balanophora*, Forst.  
1828. *indica*, Wall. III.476  
1829. THWAITESII, Eichl. III.477, Pl. LXXXI.

## 120. Euphorbiaceæ.

697. *Euphorbia*, L.  
1830. *Antiquorum*, L. *Daluk*, S. *Chatura-kalli*, T. IV.4  
1831. *tortilis*, Rottl. *Sinuk*, S. IV.5  
1832. *Atoto*, Forst. IV.6  
1833. *rosea*, Retz. *Mudu-dada-kiriya*, S. IV.6  
1834. *cristata*, Heyne. IV.6  
1835. *hypericifolia*, L. *Ela-dada-kiriya*, S. IV.7  
1836. *hirta*, L. *Bu-dada-kiriya*, S. *Palavi*, T. IV.7  
1837. *thymifolia*, L. *Bin-dada-kiriya*. S. *Chittira-palavi*, T. IV.8  
1838. *Rothiana*, Spreng. IV.8
698. *Sarcococca*, Lindl.  
1839. *pruniformis*, Lindl. IV.9  
var.  $\beta$  *zeylanica*, Hk. f.  
var.  $\gamma$  *brevifolia*, Muell. Arg.
699. *Bridelia*, Willd.  
1840. *retusa*, Spreng. *Keta-kala*, S. *Mul-venkai*, T. IV.10  
1841. MOONII, Thw. *Pat-kala*, S. IV.11  
1842. *scandens*, Willd. IV.11
700. *Cleistanthus*, Hk. f.  
1843. *collinus*, Benth. *Madara*, S. IV.12  
1844. ACUMINATUS, Muell. Arg. IV.12  
1845. ROBUSTUS, Muell. Arg. IV.13  
1846. *patulus*, Muell. Arg. IV.13  
1847. PALLIDUS, Muell. Arg. *Visa*, T. IV.13  
var.  $\beta$  *subglauca*, Trim.  
1848. FERRUGINEUS, Muell. Arg. IV.14
701. *Actephila*, Bl.  
1849. *neilgherrensis*, Wight. IV.14
702. *Agyneia*, Vent.  
1850. *bacciformis*, A. Juss. *Et-pitarwakka*, S. IV.15

703. *Sauropus*, Bl.  
 1851. *albicans*, Bl. *Mella-dum-kola*, S. IV.16  
 1852. *RETROVERSUS*, Wight. IV.16  
 1853. *ASSIMILIS*, Thw. IV.17  
 1854. *RIGIDUS*, Thw. IV.17
704. *Phyllanthus*, L.  
 1855. *THWAITESIANUS*, Muell. Arg. IV.18  
 1856. *reticulatus*, Poir. *Wel-kayila*, S. *Pula*,  
*Pullanti*, *Mipullanti*, T. IV.19  
 1857. *Emblica*, L. *Nelli*, S. *Topu-nelli*, T. IV.19  
 1858. *polyphyllus*, Willd. IV.20  
 1859. *maderaspatensis*, L. IV.20  
 1860. *Rheedii*, Wight. IV.21  
 1861. *Urinaria*, L. *Rat-pitawakka*, S. IV.21  
 1862. *MYRTIFOLIUS*, Moon. IV.22  
 1863. *simplex*, Retz. IV.22  
     var.  $\beta$  *Gardnerianus*, Muell. Arg.  
 1864. *Niruri*, L. *Pitawakka*, S. *Kilkaynelli*, T. IV.23  
 1865. *rotundifolius*, Klein. IV.23  
 1866. *BAILLONIANUS*, Muell. Arg. IV.23  
 1867. *ANABAPTIZATUS*, Muell. Arg. IV.24  
 1868. *OREOPHILUS*, Muell. Arg. IV.24  
 1869. *longiflorus*, Heyne. IV.25  
 1870. *HAKGALENSIS*, Thw. IV.25  
 1871. *CINEREUS*, Muell. Arg. IV.26  
 1872. *AFFINIS*, Muell. Arg. IV.26  
 1873. *indicus*, Muell. Arg. *Karawu*, S. IV.27  
 1874. *CYANOSPERMUS*, Muell. Arg. *Sudu-liyan*,  
*Kulu-liyan*, S. IV.27
705. *Glochidion*, Forst.  
 1875. *zeylanicum*, A. Juss. *Hunu-kirilla*, S. IV.28  
     var.  $\beta$  *tomentosum*, Trim.  
 1876. *BRACHYLOBUM*, Muell. Arg. IV.29  
 1877. *PYCNOCARPUM*, Bedd. IV.29  
     var.  $\beta$  *elliptica*, Hk. f.  
 1878. *RIGIDUM*, Muell. Arg. IV.30  
 1879. *sp. nov.* (*Ritigala*).<sup>1</sup>  
 1880. *CORIACEUM*, Thw. IV.30  
 1881. *NEMORALE*, Thw. IV.31  
 1882. *GARDNERI*, Thw. IV.31  
     var.  $\beta$  *acuminata*, Trim.  
 1883. *MONTANUM*, Thw. IV.31  
 1884. *MOONII*, Thw. *Bu-hunu-kirilla*, S. IV.32

<sup>1</sup> Willis, The Flora of Ritigala, Ann. Perad., III., p. 285, 1906.

706. *Flueggea*, Willd.  
 1885. *leucopyrus*, Willd. *Hin-katu-pila*, S. IV.33  
*Mudpulanti*, T.
707. *Breynia*, Forst.  
 1886. *patens*, Hk. f. *Wal-murunga*, S. IV.33  
 1887. *rharnoides*, Muell. Arg. *Gas-kayila*, S. IV.34  
*Manipulnati*, T.
708. *Putranjiva*, Wall.  
 1888. *Roxburghii*, Wall. *Vitchurunai*, *Karip-palai*, T. IV.35  
 1889. ZEYLANICA, Muell. Arg. *Pelan*, S. IV.35
709. *Hemicyclia*, W. & A.  
 1890. *sepiaria*, W. & A. *Wira*, S. *Virai*, T. IV.36  
 1891. LANCEOLATA, Thw. IV.37  
 1892. GARDNERI, Thw. *Gal-wira*, *Eta-wira*, S. IV.37,  
 Pl. LXXXII.
710. *Cyclostemon*, Bl.  
 1893. *macrophyllus*, Bl. IV.38
711. *Mischodon*, Thw.  
 1894. *zeylanicus*, Thw. *Tammanna*, S. *Tam-panai*, T. IV.38
712. *Aporosa*, Bl.  
 1895. LATIFOLIA, Thw. *Mapal-kebella*, *Kampotta*, *Pepiliya*, S. IV.39  
 1896. *Lindleyana*, Baill. *Kebella*, *Barawa-embilla*, S. IV.40  
 1897. LANCEOLATA, Thw. *Hin-kebella*, S. IV.40  
 1898. *acuminata*, Thw. IV.41  
 1899. FUSIFORMIS, Thw. IV.41
713. *Daphniphyllum*, Bl.  
 1900. *glaucescens*, Bl. IV.42
714. *Antidesma*, L.  
 1901. *Ghæsembilla*, Gärtn. *Bu-embilla*, S. IV.43  
 1902. *Bunius*, Spreng. *Karawala-kebella*, S. IV.43  
 var.  $\beta$  *Thwaitesianum*, Trim.  
 1903. *zeylanicum*, Lam. *Hin-embilla*, S. IV.44  
 1904. *diandrum*, Roth. IV.44  
 1905. PYRIFOLIUM, Muell. Arg. IV.45
715. *Jatropha*, L.  
 \*1906. *glandulifera*, Roxb. *Atalai*, T. IV.45
716. *Croton*, L.  
 1907. *reticulatus*, Heyne. IV.47  
 1908. *oblongifolius*, Roxb. *Milla-kunari*, T. IV.47

1909. aromaticus, L. *Wel-keppitiya*, S. *Tep-paddi*, T. IV.47  
 var.  $\beta$  lacciferus, Trim. *Keppitiya*,  
*Gas-keppitiya*, S.
1910. caudatus, Geisel. IV.48
1911. MOONIL, Thw. IV.49
1912. Klotzschianus, Thw. IV.49
1913. NIGRO-VIRIDIS, Thw. IV.49
717. Givotia, Griff.  
 1914. rottleriformis, Griff. *Puttalai*, T. IV.50
718. Trigonostemon, Bl.  
 1915. DIPLOPETALUS, Thw. IV.51, Pl. LXXXIII.  
 1916. nemoralis, Thw. IV.51
719. Ostodes, Bl.  
 1917. zeylanica, Muell. Arg. *Wal-kekuna*,  
*Olupetta*, S. IV.52  
 var.  $\beta$  minor, Thw.
720. Blachia, Baill.  
 1918. umbellata, Baill. *Kosatta*, S. IV.53
721. Dimorphocalyx, Thw.  
 1919. glabellus, Thw. *Weli-wenna*, S. *Ten-tukki*, T. IV.54, Pl. LXXXIV.
722. Agrostistachys, Dalz.  
 1920. indica, Dalz. IV.55  
 1921. HOOKERI, Benth. *Maha-beru*, *Diya-beru*, S. IV.55  
 1922. longifolia, Benth. *Beru*, S. IV.56
723. Chrozophora, Neck.  
 1923. plicata, A. Juss. IV.56
724. Acalypha, L.  
 1924. paniculata, Miq. IV.57  
 1925. fruticosa, Forsk. IV.58  
 1926. indica, L. *Kuppa-meniya*, S. *Kuppa-meni*, *Punairananki*, T. IV.58  
 1927. brachystachya, Hornem. IV.59  
 1928. lanceolata, Willd.. IV.59  
 1929. ciliata, Forsk. IV.59
725. Adenochlæna, Boiv.  
 1930. ZEYLANICA, Thw.<sup>1</sup> IV.60, Pl. LXXXV.

<sup>1</sup> Probably worthy of rank as an endemic genus (*Centrostylis*, Baill), according to Hooker.

726. *Trewia*, L.  
1931. *nudiflora*, L. IV.61
727. *Tragia*, L.  
1932. *involutrata*, L. *Wel-kahambiliya*, S. IV.61  
var.  $\beta$  *cordata*, Muell. Arg.  
var.  $\gamma$  *cannabina*, Hk. f.
728. *PODADENIA*, Thw.  
1933. *SAPIDA*, Thw. IV.62
729. *Claoxylon*, A. Juss.  
1934. *Mercurialis*, Thw. IV.63  
1935. *OLIGANDRUM*, Muell. Arg. IV.64
730. *Mallotus*, Lour.  
1936. *albus*, Muell. Arg. *Bu-kenda*, S. IV.64  
1937. *ERIOCARPUS*, Muell. Arg. IV.65  
1938. *WALKERÆ*, Hk. f. IV.66  
1939. *rhamnifolius*, Muell. Arg. *Marai-tinni*,  
T. IV.66  
var.  $\beta$  *ovalifolius*, Hk. f.  
1940. *FUSCESCENS*, Muell. Arg. IV.67  
1941. *distans*, Muell. Arg. IV.67  
1942. *repandus*, Muell. Arg. IV.67  
1943. *philippinensis*, Muell. Arg. *Hamparila*,  
S. *Kapila*, T. IV.68
731. *Cleidion*, Bl.  
1944. *javanicum*, Bl. *Okuru*, S. IV.69  
1945. *nitidum*, Thw. IV.69
732. *Macaranga*, Thou.  
1946. *indica*, Wight. *Vattakanni*, T. IV.70  
1947. *tomentosa*, Wight. *Kenda*, *Pat-kenda*,  
S. IV.70  
1948. *DIGYNA*, Muell. Arg. *Ota*, *Gal-ota*, S. IV.71
733. *Homonoia*, Lour.  
1949. *riparia*, Lour. IV.72
734. *Dalechampia*, L.  
1950. *indica*, Wight. IV.72
735. *Gelonium*, Roxb.  
1951. *lanceolatum*, Willd. *Kakkaipalai*, *Varit-  
tulai*, *Potpattai*, T. IV.73
736. *Chætocarpus*, Thw.  
1952. *castanocarpus*, Thw. *Hedoka*, *Heda-  
waka*, S. IV.74  
1953. *PUBESCENS*, Hk. f. IV.74  
1954. *CORLACEUS*, Thw. *Hedoka*, *Hedawaku*, S. IV.75



737. *Sapium*, P. Br.  
 1955. *indicum*, Willd. *Kiri-makulu*, S. IV.75  
 1956. *insigne*, Trim. *Tel-kaduru*, S. *Tilai*, T. IV.76
738. *Excecaria*, L.  
 1957. *Agallocha*, L. *Tela-kiriya*, S. IV.77  
 1958. *crenulata*, Wight. IV.77
739. *Sebastiania*, Spreng.  
 1959. *Chamaelea*, Muell. Arg. *Rat-pitawakka*, S. IV.78
- 121. Urticaceæ.**
740. *Holoptelea*, Planch.  
 1960. *integrifolia*, Planch. *Goda-kirilla*, S. *Ayil*, *Velayil*, *Kanchia*, T. *Indian elm*. IV.80
741. *Celtis*, L.  
 1961. *cinnamomea*, Lindl. *Gurenda*, S. IV.81,  
 Pl. LXXXVI.  
 1962. *Wightii*, Planch. *Meditella*, S. IV.81
742. *Trema*, Lour.  
 1963. *orientalis*, Bl. *Gedumba*, S. *Charcoal tree*. IV.82
743. *Gironniera*, Gaudich.  
 1964. *subæqualis*, Planch. var. *zeylanica*, Thw. *Akmediya*, S. IV.83  
 1965. *reticulata*, Thw. *Wal-munamal*, S. IV.83
744. *Ficus*, L.  
 1966. *parasitica*, Koen. *Gas-netul*, *Wel-ehetu*, S. IV.85  
 \*1967. *benghalensis*, L. *Maha-nuga*, S. *Al*, T. *Banyan*. IV.86  
 1968. *mysorensis*, Heyne. *Bu-nuga*, S. IV.86  
 1969. *tomentosa*, Roxb. *Wel-araku*, S. IV.87  
 1970. *altissima*, Bl. var. *Fergusonii*, King. *Nuga*, *Kosgona*, S. IV.87  
 1971. *Trimeni*, King. IV.88  
 1972. *CAUDICULATA*, Trim. IV.88  
 1973. *retusa*, L. *Panu-nuga*, S. *Itti*, T. IV.89  
 1974. *nervosa*, Heyne. *Kalumaduwa*, S. IV.89  
 1975. *Arnottiana*, Miq. *Kaudu-bo*, S. IV.90  
 1976. *MOONIANA*, King. IV.91  
 1977. *Tsjakela*, Burm. *Kiri-pella*, S. IV.91  
 1978. *Tsiela*, Roxb. *Ela-nuga*, *Ehetu*, S. *Kalatti*, T. IV.92  
 1979. *infectoria*, Roxb. IV.92  
 var.  $\beta$  *Lambertiana*, King. *Kalaha*, S.

1980. *callosa*, Willd. *Wat-gona*, S. IV.93  
 1981. *heterophylla*, L. f. *Wal-chetu*, S. IV.93  
 1982. *asperrima*, Roxb. *Sewana-mediya*, S. IV.94  
     *Furniture leaf*.  
 1983. *hispida*, L. f. *Kota-dimbula*, S. IV.94  
 1984. *THWAITESII*, Miq. IV.95  
 1985. *laevis*, Bl. var. *dasyphylla*, King. IV.95  
 1986. *glomerata*, Roxb. *Attikka*, S. *Atti*, T. IV.96
745. *Antiaris*, Leschen.  
 1987. *toxicaria*, Leschen. *Riti*, S. *Netavil*, T.  
     *Upas tree*. IV.97
746. *Cudrania*, Trec.  
 1988. *javanensis*, Trec. IV.98
747. *Artocarpus*, Forst.  
 1989. *NOBILIS*, Thw. *Del*, *Bedi-del*, S. IV.98  
 1990. *Lakoocha*, Roxb. *Kana-gona*, S. IV.99  
     var.  $\beta$  *Gomeziana*, Wall. (sp.)
748. *Taxotrophis*, Bl.  
 1991. *zeylanica*, Thw. IV.100
749. *Phyllochlamys*, Bureau.  
 1992. *spinosa*, Bureau. *Goñ-gotu*, S. IV.101
750. *Streblus*, Lour.  
 1993. *asper*, Lour. *Geta-netul*, S. *Patpirai*,  
     *Pirasu*, T. IV.101
751. *Dorstenia*, L.  
 1994. *indica*, Wall. IV.102
752. *Allæanthus*, Thw.  
 1995. *ZEYLANICUS*, Thw. *Alandu*, S. IV.103
753. *Plecosperrum*, Trecul.  
 1996. *spinosum*, Trec. *Katu-timbol*, S. IV.103
754. *Fleurya*, Gaudich.  
 1997. *interrupta*, Gaudich. *Wal-kahambiliya*,  
     S. IV.104
755. *Laportea*, Gaudich.  
 1998. *terminalis*, Wight. IV.105  
 1999. *crenulata*, Gaudich. *Maussa*, S. *Devil-*  
     *nettle*, *Fever-nettle*. IV.105
756. *Girardinia*, Gaudich.  
 2000. *heterophylla*, Denc. *Gas-kahambiliya*,  
     S. *Nilgiri-nettle*. IV.106  
     var.  $\beta$  *palmata*, Hk. f.

757. *Pilea*, Lindl.  
 2001. *Wightii*, Wedd. IV.107  
 2002. *stipulosa*, Miq. IV.107  
 2003. *trinervia*, Wight. IV.108
758. *Lecanthus*, Wedd.  
 2004. *Wightii*, Wedd. IV.108
759. *Pellionia*, Gaudich.  
 2005. *Heyneana*, Wedd. IV.109
760. *Elatostema*, Forst.  
 2006. WALKERÆ, Hk. f. IV.110  
 2007. *acuminatum*, Brongn. IV.110  
 2008. *lineolatum*, Wight. IV.110  
     var.  $\beta$  *lineare*, Wedd.  
     var.  $\gamma$  *bidentatum*, Hk. f.  
     var.  $\delta$  *falcigerum*, Wedd.  
     var.  $\epsilon$  *petiolare*, Thw.  
 2009. *sureulosum*, Wight. IV.111  
     var.  $\beta$  *rigidiusculum*, Thw.
761. *Procris*, Juss.  
 2010. *lævigata*, Bl. IV.112
762. *Bœhmeria*, Jacq.  
 2011. *malabarica*, Wedd. *Maha-diya-dul*, S. IV.113  
 2012. *platyphylla*, Don. IV.114
763. *Chamabainia*, Wight.  
 2013. *cuspidata*, Wight. IV.114
764. *Pouzolzia*, Gaudich.  
 2014. *indica*, Gaudich. IV.115  
     var.  $\beta$  *alienata*, Wedd.  
 2015. *auriculata*, Wight. IV.116  
     var.  $\beta$  *bicuspidata*, Hk. f.  
 2016. WALKERIANA, Wight. IV.116  
 2017. *Bennettiana*, Wight. IV.117  
     var.  $\beta$  *Gardneri*, Wedd.  
 2018. *parvifolia*, Wight. IV.117
765. *Villebrunea*, Gaudich.  
 2019. *integrifolia*, Gaudich. var. *sylvatica*, Hk. f. IV.118
766. *Debregeasia*, Gaudich.  
 2020. *velutina*, Gaudich, *Gas-dul*, S. *Wild*  
     *rhea*. IV.119  
 2021. ZEYLANICA, Hk. f. IV.119

## 122. Ceratophyllaceæ.

767. *Ceratophyllum*, L.  
 2022. *verticillatum*, Roxb. IV.120

## GYMNOSPERMÆ.

## 123. Cycadaceæ.

768. *Cycas*, L.  
 2023. *circinalis*, L. *Madu*, S. IV.121  
 \*2024. *Rumphii*, Miq. *Maha-madu*, S. IV.122

## MONOCOTYLEDONS.

## 124. Hydrocharitaceæ.

769. *Hydrilla*, Rich.  
 2025. *ovalifolia*, Rich. IV.123  
 770. *Lagarosiphon*, Harv.  
 2026. *Roxburghii*, Benth. IV.124  
 771. *Blyxa*, Thou.  
 2027. ZEYLANICA, Hk. f. *Diyahawari*, S. IV.125  
 772. *Ottelia*, Pers.  
 2028. *alismoides*, Pers. IV.125  
 773. *Enhalus*, Rich.  
 2029. *Kœnigii*, Rich. IV.126  
 774. *Thalassia*, Soland.  
 2030. *Hemprichii*, Aschers. *Chatelai*, T. IV.127  
 775. *Halophila*, Thou.  
 2031. *ovata*, Gaudich. IV.128  
 2032. sp. nov. (*Chilaw*).<sup>1</sup> IV.129  
 2033. *Beccarii*, Aschers. IV.129

## 125. Burmanniaceæ.

776. *Burmannia*, L.  
 2034. *disticha*, L. *Mediya-jawala*, S. IV.130  
 2035. *coelestis*, Don. IV.131  
 var.  $\beta$  *pusilla*, Trim.  
 2036. CHAMPIONII, Thw. IV.131, Pl. LXXXVII.  
 777. *Thismia*, Griff.  
 2037. GARDNERIANA, Hk. f. IV.132

## 126. Orchidaceæ.

778. *Oberonia*, Lindl.  
 2038. TRUNCATA, Lindl. IV.136  
 2039. *recurva*, Lindl. IV.137  
 2040. THWAITESII, Hk. f. IV.137  
 2041. LONGIBRACTEATA, Lindl. IV.138

<sup>1</sup> Cf. Hooker in Trimen's Flora, IV., p. 129.

2042. ZEYLANICA, Hk. f.	IV.138
2043. TENUIS, Lindl.	IV.138
2044. FORCIPATA, Lindl.	IV.139
2045. Wightiana, Lindl.	IV.139
2046. SCYLLÆ, Lindl.	IV.139
779. Microstylis, Nutt.	
2047. PURPUREA, Lindl. (?? also Java.)	IV.140
2048. DISCOLOR, Lindl.	IV.141
2049. congesta, Rehb. f.	IV.141
2050. Rheedii, Wight.	IV.141
2051. versicolor, Wight.	IV.142
2052. LANCIFOLIA, Thw.	IV.142
780. Liparis, Rich.	
2053. THWAITESII, Hk. f.	IV.143
2054. Wightiana, Thw.	IV.144
2055. TRIMENII, Ridley.	IV.144
2056. BARBATA, Lindl.	IV.145
2057. nervosa, Lindl.	IV.145
2058. Walkeriæ, Graham.	IV.146
2059. atropurpurea, Lindl.	IV.146
2060. BRACHYGLOTTIS, Rehb. f.	IV.147
2061. OBSCURA, Hk. f.	IV.147
2062. longipes, Lindl.	IV.147
2063. viridiflora, Lindl.	IV.148
2064. disticha, Lindl.	IV.148
781. Dendrobium, Swartz.	
2065. Macræi, Lindl. <i>Jata-makuta</i> , S.	IV.150
2066. PANDURATUM, Lindl.	IV.150
2067. DIODON, Rehb. f.	IV.151
2068. crumenatum, Sw. <i>Sudu-pareyi-mal</i> , S. <i>White dove orchid</i> .	IV.151
2069. nutans, Lindl.	IV.152
2070. macrostachyum, Lindl.	IV.152
2071. hæmoglossum, Thw.	IV.152
2072. MACARTHLE, Thw. <i>Wesak-mal</i> , S.	IV.153
2073. heterocarpum, Wall. <i>Primrose orchid</i> .	IV.154
782. Bulbophyllum, Thou.	
2074. CRASSIFOLIUM, Thw.	IV.155
2075. PETIOLARE, Thw.	IV.155
2076. PURPUREUM, Thw.	IV.155
2077. ELEGANS, Gardn.	IV.156, Pl. LXXXVIII.
2078. SP. NOV. (Ritigala). <sup>1</sup>	

<sup>1</sup> Willis, Flora of Ritigala, Ann. Perad., III., p. 287.

783. *Cirrhopetalum*, Lindl.  
 2079. GRANDIFLORUM, Wight. IV.157  
 2080. WIGHTII, Thw. IV.157  
 2081. TRIMENI, Hk. f. IV.158  
 2082. MACRÆI, Lindl. IV.158  
 2083. THWAITESII, Rehb. f. IV.159
784. *Cœlogyne*, Lindl.  
 2084. BREVISCAPA, Lindl. IV.160  
 2085. odoratissima, Lindl. IV.160, Pl. LXXXIX.  
 2086. ZEYLANICA, Hk. f. IV.161
785. *Adrorhizon*, Hk. f.  
 2087. PURPURASCENS, Hk. f. IV.161
786. *Pholidota*, Lindl.  
 2088. imbricata, Lindl. IV.162
787. *Chrysoglossum*, Bl.  
 2089. MACULATUM, Hk. f. IV.163
788. *Acanthephippium*, Bl.  
 2090. BICOLOR, Lindl. IV.164
789. *Eria*, Lindl.  
 2091. BRACCATA, Lindl. IV.165  
 2092. muscicola, Lindl. IV.165  
       var.  $\beta$  oblonga, Trim.  
 2093. BICOLOR, Lindl. *Lily of the valley orchid.* IV.166  
 2094. TRICOLOR, Thw. IV.166  
 2095. LINDLEYI, Thw. IV.167  
 2096. THWAITESII, Trim. IV.167
790. *Alvisia*, Lindl.  
 2097. TENUIS, Lindl. IV.168
791. *Tainia*, Bl.  
 2098. bicornis, Trim. IV.169
792. *Arundina*, Bl.  
 2099. MINOR, Lindl. IV.170
793. *Agrostophyllum*, Bl.  
 2100. ZEYLANICUM, Hk. f. IV.171
794. *Ipsea*, Lindl.  
 2101. SPECIOSA, Lindl. *Daffodil orchid.* IV.171
795. *Phaius*, Lour.  
 2102. WALLICHII, Lindl. IV.172  
 2103. LURIDUS, Thw. IV.173
796. *Calanthe*, Br.  
 2104. PURPUREA, Lindl. IV.174  
 2105. veratrifolia, Br. IV.174  
       var.  $\beta$  discolor, Lindl.

797. *Eulophia*, Br.  
 2106. *virens*, Br. IV.175  
 2107. *graminea*, Lindl. IV.176  
 2108. *macrostachya*, Lindl. IV.176  
 2109. *nuda*, Lindl. IV.177  
 2110. *sanguinea*, Hk. f. IV.177
798. *Geodorum*, Jacks.  
 2111. *dilatatum*, Br. IV.178
799. *Cymbidium*, Swartz.  
 2112. *bicolor*, Lindl. IV.179  
 2113. *ensifolium*, Sw. var. *hæmatodes*, Trim. IV.180,  
 Pl. XC.
800. *Josephia*, Wight.  
 2114. *lanceolata*, Wight. IV.182  
 2115. *latifolia*, Wight. IV.182
801. *Polystachya*, Hk.  
 2116. *ZÉYLANICA*, Lindl. IV.183
802. *Sarcochilus*, Br.  
 2117. *Wightii*, Hk. f. IV.184  
 2118. *VIRIDIFLORUS*, Hk. f. IV.184  
 2119. *PULCHELLUS*, Trim. IV.185  
 2120. *PUGIONIFOLIUS*, Hk. f. IV.185  
 2121. *COMPLANATUS*, Hk. f. IV.186
803. *Rhynchosstylis*, Bl.  
 2122. *retusa*, Bl. *Fox-tail orchid, Batticaloa*  
*orchid.* IV.187
804. *Doritis*, Lindl.  
 2123. *Wightii*, Benth. IV.188
805. *Ærides*, Lour.  
 2124. *cylindricum*, Lindl. IV.189  
 2125. *lineare*, Hk. f. IV.189
806. *Luisia*, Gaudich.  
 2126. *teretifolia*, Gaudich. IV.190  
 2127. *tenuifolia*, Bl. IV.191
807. *Vanda*, Br.  
 2128. *parviflora*, Lindl. IV.192  
 2129. *Roxburghii*, Br. IV.192  
 2130. *THWAITESII*, Hk. f. IV.193  
 2131. *spathulata*, Spreng. IV.193
808. *Diplocentrum*, Lindl.  
 2132. *recurvum*, Lindl. IV.194

809. <i>Saccolabium</i> , Bl.	
2133. <i>NIVEUM</i> , Lindl.	IV.195
2134. <i>filiforme</i> , Lindl.	IV.196
2135. <i>GRACILE</i> , Lindl.	IV.196
2136. <i>BREVIFOLIUM</i> , Lindl.	IV.196
2137. <i>ROSEUM</i> , Lindl.	IV.197
2138. <i>ochraceum</i> , Lindl.	IV.197
2139. <i>ACAULE</i> , Hk. f.	IV.198
2140. <i>longifolium</i> , Hk. f.	IV.198
2141. <i>Wightianum</i> , Hk. f.	IV.199
810. <i>Sarcanthus</i> , Lindl.	
2142. <i>peninsularis</i> , Dalz.	IV.200
811. <i>Cleisostoma</i> , Bl.	
2143. <i>MACULOSUM</i> , Lindl.	IV.200
2144. <i>tenerum</i> , Hk. f.	IV.201
2145. <i>DECIPIENS</i> , Lindl.	IV.201
812. <i>Mystacidium</i> , Lindl.	
2146. <i>ZEYLANICUM</i> , Trim.	IV.202
813. <i>Cottonia</i> , Wight.	
2147. <i>macrostachya</i> , Wight.	IV.203
814. <i>Tæniophyllum</i> , Bl.	
2148. <i>ALWISII</i> , Lindl.	IV.203
815. <i>Diploprora</i> , Hk. f.	
2149. <i>Championii</i> , Hk. f.	IV.204
816. <i>Podochilus</i> , Bl.	
2150. <i>FALCATUS</i> , Lindl.	IV.205
2151. <i>malabaricus</i> , Wight.	IV.206
2152. <i>SAXATILIS</i> , Lindl.	IV.206
817. <i>Phreatia</i> , Lindl.	
2153. <i>elegans</i> , Lindl.	IV.207
818. <i>OCTARRHENA</i> , Thw.	
2154. <i>PARVULA</i> , Thw.	IV.208
819. <i>Cryptostylis</i> , Br.	
2155. <i>Arachnites</i> , Bl.	IV.209
820. <i>Hetæria</i> , Bl.	
2156. <i>GARDNERI</i> , Benth.	IV.209
2157. <i>elongata</i> , Lindl.	IV.210
821. <i>Cheirostylis</i> , Bl.	
2158. <i>PARVIFOLIA</i> , Lindl.	IV.211
2159. <i>flabellata</i> , Wight.	IV.211
822. <i>Physurus</i> , Rich.	
2160. <i>Blumci</i> , Lindl.	IV.212



823. *Anæctochilus*, Bl.  
 2161. *REGALIS*, Bl. *Wana-rajā*, S. IV.213
824. *Goodyera*, Br.  
 2162. *procera*, Hk. f. IV.214  
 2163. *funata*, Thw. IV.214
825. *Zeuxine*, Lindl.  
 2164. *sulcata*, Lindl. IV.215  
 2165. *longilabris*, Benth. IV.216  
 2166. *REGIA*, Benth. *Iru-rajā*, S. IV.216  
 2167. *flava*, Benth. IV.217
826. *Spiranthes*, Rich.  
 2168. *australis*, Lindl. IV.217
827. *Corymbis*, Thou.  
 2169. *veratrifolia*, Bl. IV.218
828. *Tropidia*, Lindl.  
 2170. *THWAITESII*, Hk. f. IV.219  
     var.  $\beta$  *major*, Hk. f.  
 2171. *BAMBUSIFOLIA*, Trim. IV.220
829. *Vanilla*, Sw.  
 2172. *Walkeriaë*, Wight. IV.220  
 2173. *MOONII*, Thw. IV.221, Pl. XCI.
830. *Gastrodia*, Br.  
 2174. *javanica*, Lindl. IV.221
831. *Epipogum*, Gmel.  
 2175. *nutans*, Lindl. IV.222
832. *Galeola*, Lour.  
 2176. *javanica*, Benth. IV.223
833. *Aphyllorchis*, Bl.  
 2177. *montana*, Rehb. f. IV.224
834. *Pogonia*, Griff.  
 2178. *juliana*, Wall. (?) IV.225
835. *Habenaria*, Willd.  
 2179. *barbata*, Wight. IV.226  
 2180. *ACUMINATA*, Trim. IV.227  
 2181. *macrostachya*, Lindl. IV.227  
 2182. *DOLICHOSTACHYA*, Thw. IV.228  
 2183. *DICHOPETALA*, Thw. IV.228  
 2184. *plantaginea*, Lindl. *Pigeon orchid.* IV.229  
 2185. *crinifera*, Lindl. IV.229  
 2186. *PTEROCARPA*, Thw. IV.230  
 2187. *RHYNOCARPA*, Trim. IV.230  
 2188. *viridiflora*, Br. IV.231  
 2189. *BREVILOBA*, Trim. IV.232

2190. *Wightii*, Trim. IV.232  
 2191. *aristata*, Trim. IV.233  
 2192. TRIMENI, Hk. f. IV.233  
 2193. *torta*, Hk. f. IV.234  
 2194. GARDNERI, Hk. f. IV.234  
     var.  $\beta$  *latifolia*, Hk. f.  
 2195. *cubitalis*, Br. IV.235
836. *Disperis*, Sw.  
     2196. *zeylanica*, Trim. IV.236
837. *Satyrium*, Sw.  
     2197. *nepalense*, Don. *Hyacinth orchid.* IV.237
838. *Apostasia*, Bl.  
     2198. *Wallichii*, Br. IV.238
- 127. Scitamineæ.**
839. *Globba*, L.  
     2199. *bulbifera*, Roxb. IV.240
840. *Curcuma*, L.  
     2200. *aromatica*, Salisb. *Dada-kaha, Wal-*  
     *kaha, S.* IV.241  
     \*2201. *Zedoaria*, Roscoe. *Harani-kaha, S.* IV.241  
     2202. OLIGANTHA, Trim. IV.242, Pl. XCII.  
     2203. ALBIFLORA, Thw. IV.242
841. *Kæmpferia*, L.  
     \*2204. *pandurata*, Roxb. *Amba-kaha, S.* IV.243  
     \*2205. *rotunda*, L. *Yawakenda, Lankenda, S.* IV.244
842. *Hedychium*, Koen.  
     2206. *coronarum*, Koen. *Ela-mal, S.* IV.245  
     2207. *flavescens*, Carey. IV.245  
     2208. *coccineum*, Ham. IV.246
843. *Costus*, L.  
     2209. *speciosus*, Sm. *Tebu, S.* IV.246
844. *Alpinia*, L.  
     2210. *Allughas*, Rosc. *Alu, Alu-gas, Alan,*  
     *Keleniya, S.* IV.247  
     2211. *nutans*, Rosc. var. *sericea*, Moon.  
     *Rankiriya, S.* IV.248  
     2212. RUFESCENS (Thw.), K. Schum. IV.256
845. *Amomum*, L.  
     2213. FLORIBUNDUM, Trim. IV.250  
     2214. INVOLUCRATUM, Trim. IV.250  
     2215. NEMORALE, Trim. IV.251  
     2216. ACUMINATUM, Thw. IV.251  
     2217. FULVICEPS, Thw. IV.252

2218. MASTICATORIUM, Thw. IV.252  
 2219. GRAMINIFOLIUM, Thw. IV.253  
 2220. CILIATUM, Baker. IV.253  
 2221. hypoleucum, Thw. IV.254  
 2222. PTEROCARPUM, Thw. IV.254  
 2223. ECHINATUM, Willd. (? Malaya.) IV.255  
 2224. BENTHAMIANUM, Trim. IV.255
846. Zingiber, Adans.  
 2225. Wightianum, Thw. IV.257  
 2226. CYLINDRICUM, Moon. IV.257  
 \*2227. Cassumunar, Roxb. IV.258  
 \*2228. Zerumbet, Smith. *Walinguru*, S. IV.259
847. CYPHOSTIGMA, Benth.  
 2229. PULCHELLUM, Benth.<sup>1</sup> IV.260
848. Elettaria, Maton.  
 2230. Cardamomum, Maton. var. major,  
 Smith. *Ensal*, S. *Cardamom*. IV.261
849. Clinogyne, Salisb.  
 2231. virgata, Benth. *Geta-oluwa*, S. IV.262
850. Phrynium, Willd.  
 2232. ZEYLANICUM, Benth. *Hulan-kiriya*, S. IV.263  
 2233. capitatum, Willd. *Et-bemi-kiriya*, S. IV.263
851. Canna, L.  
 2234. indica, L. *But-sarana*, S. *Indian shot*. IV.264
852. Musa, L.  
 2235. paradisiaca, L. *Khel*, *Gal-khel*, S.  
*Wild plantain*. IV.265
- 128. Hæmodoraceæ.**
853. Ophiopogon, Ker.  
 2236. intermedius, Don. IV.267
854. Sansevieria, Thunb.  
 2237. zeylanica, Willd. *Niyanda*, S. *Maral*,  
 T. IV.267
- 129. Amaryllidaceæ.**
855. Curculigo, Gært. n.  
 2238. Finlaysoniana, Wali. *Ma-bin-tal*, S. IV.269  
 var.  $\beta$  linearifolia, Thw.  
 2239. orchoides, Gært. n. *Hin-bin-tal*, S.  
*Nilappanai*, T. IV.269

<sup>1</sup> A new sp., pedicellatum, K. Schum., split off from this in Das Pflanzenreich.

856. *Crinum*, L.  
 2240. *asiaticum*, L. *Tolabo*, S. *Vichamunkil*, T. IV.270  
 2241. *defixum*, Ker. *Hin-tolabo*, S. IV.271  
 2242. *latifolium*, L. *Tolabo*, S. *Vichamunkil*, T. IV.271  
 var.  $\beta$  *zeylanicum*, Hk. f.
857. *Pancratium*, L.  
 2243. *zeylanicum*, L. *Wal-lunu*, S. IV.272
- 130. Taccaceæ.**
858. *Tacca*, Forst.  
 2244. *pinnatifida*, J. & G. Forst. *Garandikidaran*, S. IV.274
- 131. Dioscoreaceæ.**
859. *Dioscorea*, L.  
 2245. *tomentosa*, Heyne. *Uyala*, S. IV.275  
 2246. *pentaphylla*, L. *Katuwala*, S. *Allai*, T. IV.276  
 2247. *oppositifolia*, L. *Hiritala*, S. IV.276  
 2248. INTERMEDIA, Thw. IV.277  
 2249. *spicata*, Roth. *Gon-ala*; S. IV.277, Pl. XCIII.  
 2250. *sativa*, L. *Panu-kondol*, S. IV.278
860. *Trichopus*, Gærtn.  
 2251. *zeylanicus*, Gærtn. *Bim-pol*, S. IV.280
- 132. Roxburghiaceæ.**
861. *Stemona*, Lour.  
 2252. *minor*, Hk. f. IV.281
- 133. Liliaceæ.**
862. *Smilax*, L.  
 2253. *aspera*, L. IV.283  
 2254. *zeylanica*, L. *Kabarasa*, *Hin-kabarasa*, S. IV.283  
 2255. *prolifera*, Roxb. *Maha-kabarasa*, S. IV.283
863. *Asparagus*, L.  
 2256. *racemosus*, Willd. *Hatawariya*, S. *Chattavari*, T. IV.285  
 2257. ZEYLANICUS, Hk. f. IV.285  
 2258. *falcatus*, L. *Hatawariya*, S. IV.285  
 2259. *gonocladus*, Baker. IV.286
864. *Dracæna*, L.  
 2260. *Thwaitesii*, Regel. IV.287
865. *Dianella*, Lam.  
 2261. *ensifolia*, Redouté. *Monara-petan*, S. IV.288

866. *Disporum*, Salisb.  
2262. *Leschenaultianum*, D. Don. IV.289
867. *Chlorophytum*, Ker.  
2263. *Heyneanum*, Wall. IV.289  
2264. *laxum*, Br. IV.290
868. *Allium*, L.  
2265. *Hookeri*, Thw. IV.291
869. *Dipcadi*, Medic.  
2266. *montanum*, Baker. IV.291
870. *Urginea*, Steinheil.  
2267. *RUPICOLA*, Trim. IV.292
871. *Scilla*, L.  
2268. *indica*, Baker. IV.293
872. *Iphigenia*, Kunth.  
2269. *indica*, A. Gray. IV.293
873. *Gloriosa*, L.  
2270. *superba*, L. *Niyangala*, S. *Karttikai-*  
*kilanku*, *Ventonti*, T. IV.294

**134. Pontederiaceæ.**

874. *Monochoria*, Presl.  
2271. *hastæfolia*, Presl. *Diya-habarala*, S. IV.295  
2272. *vaginalis*, Presl. IV.295  
var.  $\beta$  *plantaginea*, Solms.

**135. Xyridaceæ.**

875. *Xyris*, L.  
2273. *indica*, L. *Ran-motu*, S. IV.297  
2274. *anceps*, Lam. IV.297  
2275. *schœnoides*, Mart. IV.297  
2276. *pauciflora*, Willd. IV.298

**136. Commelinaceæ.**

876. *Pollia*, Thunb.  
2277. *sorzogonensis*, Endl. IV.299
877. *Commelina*, L.  
2278. *nudiflora*, L. *Girapala*, S. IV.300  
2279. *benghalensis*, L. *Diya-meneriya*, S. IV.301  
2280. *clavata*, Clarke. *Girapala*, S. IV.301  
2281. *persicariæfolia*, Wight. IV.302  
2282. *THWATESII*, Hk. f. IV.302  
2283. *attenuata*, Vahl. IV.303  
2284. *obliqua*, Ham. IV.303

2285. *Kurzii*, Clarke. IV.304  
 2286. *ensifolia*, Br. IV.304  
 2287. *appendiculata*, Clarke. IV.304
878. *Aneilema*, Br.  
 2288. *glaucum*, Thw. IV.305  
 2289. *esculentum*, Wall. IV.306  
 2290. *zeylanicum*, Clarke. IV.306  
 2291. *dimorphum*, Dalz. IV.307  
 2292. *spiratum*, Br. IV.307  
 2293. *nudiflorum*, Br. IV.308  
     var.  $\beta$  *terminale*, Clarke.  
 2294. *giganteum*, Br. IV.308  
 2295. *vaginatum*, Br. IV.309  
 2296. *montanum*, Wight. IV.309  
 2297. *protensum*, Wall. IV.310
879. *Cyanotis*, Don.  
 2298. *cristata*, Schultes f. *Bol-hinda*, S. IV.311  
 2299. *obtusata*, Trim. IV.312, Pl. XCIV.  
 2300. *tuberosa*, Schultes f. var. *adscendens*,  
     Clarke IV.312  
 2301. *ZEYLANICA*, Hassk. IV.313  
 2302. *villosa*, Schultes f. IV.313  
 2303. *fasciculata*, Schultes f. IV.314  
 2304. *pilosa*, Schultes f. IV.314  
 2305. *axillaris*, Schultes f. IV.315
880. *Floscopa*, Lour.  
 2306. *scandens*, Lour. IV.316
- 137. Flagellariaceæ.**
881. *Flagellaria*, L.  
 2307. *indica*, L. *Goyi-wel*, S. IV.317
882. *Susum*, Bl.  
 2308. *anthelminticum*, Bl. *Induru*, S. IV.317
- 138. Juncaceæ.**
883. *Juncus*, L.  
 2309. *effusus*, L. IV.318  
 2310. *prismatocarpus*, Br. IV.319
- 139. Palmaceæ.**
884. *Areca*, L.  
 2311. *Catechu*, L. *Puwak*, S. *Kamukai*, T.  
     *Arecanut palm*. IV.321  
 2312. *CONCINNA*, Thw. *Len-teri*, S. IV.322

885. *LOXOCOCCUS*, Wendl. & Drude.  
2313. *RUPICOLA*, Wendl. & Drude. *Dotalu*, S. IV.322
886. *Oncosperma*, Bl.  
2314. *FASCICULATUM*, Thw. *Katu-kitul*, S. IV.323
887. *Caryota*, L.  
2315. *urens*, L. *Kitul*, S. *Tippilipana*, T. IV.324  
*Toddy palm.*
888. *Nipa*, Wurmbo.  
2316. *fruticans*, Wurmbo. *Gin-pol*, S. IV.325
889. *Phœnix*, L.  
2317. *ZEYLANICA*, Trim. *Indi*, S. IV.326, Pl. XCV.  
2318. *pusilla*, Gærtn. *Inchu*, T. IV.327
890. *Corypha*, L.  
2319. *umbraculifera*, L. *Tala*, S. *Talipot.* IV.328
891. *Calamus*, L.  
2320. *Thwaitesii*, Becc. IV.330  
2321. *pseudo-tenuis*, Becc. IV.330  
2322. *Rotang*, L. *Wewel*, S. *Priampu*, T. IV.331  
2323. *RIVALIS*, Thw. *Ela-wel*, S. IV.332  
2324. *DELICATULUS*, Thw. *Nara-wel*, S. IV.332  
2325. *RADIATUS*, Thw. *Kukula-wel*, S. IV.333  
2326. *PACHYSTEMONUS*, Thw. IV.333  
2327. *DIGITATUS*, Becc. *Kukula-wel*, S. IV.334  
2328. *ZEYLANICUS*, Becc. *Ma-wewel*, *Wanderu-*  
*wel*, S. IV.335  
2329. *OVOIDEUS*, Thw. *Tambutu-wel*, S. IV.335
892. *Borassus*, L.  
\*2330. *flabellifer*, L. *Tal*, S. *Panai*, T. IV.336  
*Palmyra palm.*
893. *Cocos*, L.  
\*2331. *nucifera*, L. *Pol*, S. *Tennai*, T. IV.337  
*Coconut palm.*
- 140. Pandanaceæ.**
894. *Pandanus*, L. f.  
2332. *odoratissimus*, L. f. *Mudu-keyiya*, S. IV.339  
*Talai*, T. *Screw-pine.* IV.339  
2333. *ZEYLANICUS*, Solms. *O-keyiya*, S. IV.339  
2334. *foetidus*, Roxb. var. *racemosus*, Kurz. IV.340  
*Dunu-keyiya*, S.
895. *Freycinetia*, Gaudich.  
2335. *PYCNOPHYLLA*, Solms. IV.341  
2336. *WALKERI*, Solms. IV.342

## 141. Typhaceæ.

896. Typha, L.  
2337. javanica, Schnitzl. *Hambu-pan*, S. IV.343

## 142. Araceæ.

897. Pistia, L.  
2338. Stratiotes, L. *Diya-parandella*, S.  
*Water lettuce.* IV.345
898. Cryptocoryne, Fisch.  
2339. spiralis, Fisch. IV.346  
2340. THWAITESII, Schott. IV.346  
2341. NEVILLII, Trim. IV.346  
2342. WALKERI, Schott. IV.347  
2343. BECKETTII, Thw. IV.347
899. Lagenandra, Dalz.  
2344. THWAITESII, Engl. IV.348  
2345. LANCIFOLIA, Thw. *Ati-udayan*, S. IV.348  
2346. toxicaria, Dalz. *Vetala*, S. IV.349  
2347. KÖNIGII, Thw. IV.349  
2348. INSIGNIS, Trim. IV.350
900. Arisæma, Mart.  
2349. neglectum, Schott. *Wal-kidaran*, S. IV.351  
2350. FILICAUDATUM, N. E. Br. IV.351  
2351. Leschenaultii, Bl. *Wal-kidaran*, S. IV.352
901. Typhonium, Schott.  
2352. trilobatum, Schott. *Panu-ala*, S. IV.353  
2353. Roxburghii, Schott. *Polon-ala*, S. IV.353  
2354. cuspidatum, Dcne. IV.354
902. Theriophonum, Bl.  
2355. CRENATUM, Bl. IV.355
903. Amorphophallus, Bl.  
2356. campanulatus, Bl. *Kidaran*, S. IV.355  
2357. DUBIUS, Bl. IV.356
904. Synantherias, Schott.  
2358. sylvatica, Schott. IV.357
905. Remusatia, Schott.  
2359. vivipara, Schott. IV.358
906. Colocasia, L.  
2360. Antiquorum, Schott. *Gahala*, S. *Taro*. IV.359
907. Alocasia, Schott.  
\*2361. cucullata, Schott. *Panu-habarala*, S. IV.360  
\*2362. macrorrhiza, Schott. *Habarala*, S. IV.360



908. *Raphidophora*, Schott.  
 2363. *pertusa*, Schott. IV.361  
 2364. *decursiva*, Schott. *Dada-kehel*, S. IV.362
909. *Lasia*, Lour.  
 2365. *aculeata*, Lour. *Kohila*, S. IV.363
910. *Pothos*, L.  
 2366. CEYLANICUS, Engl.  
 2367. *scandens*, L. *Pota-wel*, S. IV.364  
 2368. HOOKERI, Schott. IV.364  
 2369. REMOTIFLORUS, Hk. IV.364  
 var.  $\beta$  *macrophylla*, Hk. f.
911. *Acorus*, L.  
 \*2370. *Calamus*, L. *Wada-kaha*, S. *Sweet flag*. IV.365
- 143. Lemnaceæ.**
912. *Lemna*, L.  
 2371. *paucicostata*, Hegelm. *Diya-panshi*, S. IV.366  
 2372. *polyrrhiza*, L. IV.367
913. *Wolffia*, Heckel.  
 2373. *Michelii*, Schleid. (*arrhiza*, Wimm.) IV.367
- 144. Triuridaceæ.**
914. *Sciaphila*, Bl.  
 2374. ERUBESCENS, Miers. IV.368  
 2375. SECUNDIFLORA, Thw. IV.368  
 2376. *janthina*, Thw. IV.369
- 145. Alismaceæ.**
915. *Alisma*, L.  
 2377. *oligococeum*, F. Muell. IV.370
916. *Limnophytum*, Miq.  
 2378. *obtusifolium*, Miq. IV.370
- 146. Naiadaceæ.**
917. *Aponogeton*, L. f.  
 2379. *natans*, Engl. & Krause (*monostachyon*,  
 L. f.). *Koddi*, T. IV.372  
 2380. CRISPUM, Thunb. *Kekatiya*, S. IV.372
918. *Potamogeton*, L.  
 2381. *indicus*, Roxb. IV.373  
 2382. *pectinatus*, L. IV.374
919. *Ruppia*, L.  
 2383. *maritima*, L. var. *rostellata*, Græbn. IV.374

920. *Najas*, L.  
 2384. *marina*, L. (major, All.) IV.375  
 2385. *graminea*, Del. IV.375  
 2386. *minor*, All. IV.376
921. *Cymodocea*, Kœn.  
 2387. *serrulata*, Aschers. & Magn. IV.376  
 2388. *isœtifolia*, Aschers. IV.377
922. *Diplanthera*, Thou.  
 2389. *uninervis*, Aschers. (*Cymodocea australis*, Trim.) IV.377

#### 147. *Eriocaulonaceæ*.

923. *Eriocaulon*, L.<sup>1</sup>  
 2390. *setaceum*, L. *Penda*, S. V.2  
 2391. *Capillus-naiadis*, Hk. f. V.2  
 2392. *CAULESCENS*, Hk. f. & Th. V.3  
 2393. *ZEYLANICUM*, Kœrn. V.3  
 2394. *LONGICUSPIS*, Hk. f. V.4  
 2395. *ATRATUM*, Kœrn. V.4  
 2396. *sexangulare*, L. *Kokmota*, S. V.5  
 2397. *Thwaitesii*, Kœrn. V.6  
 2398. *Brownianum*, Mart. V.6  
 2399. *luzulæfolium*, Mart. V.7  
 2400. *truncatum*, Ham. V.7  
 2401. *TRIMENI*, Hk. f. V.8  
 2402. *Wightianum*, Mart. V.8  
 2403. *WALKERI*, Hk. f. V.9  
 2404. *quinquangulare*, L. *Hin-kokmota*, S. V.9  
 2405. *collinum*, Hk. f. V.10  
 2406. *Sieboldianum*, Sieb. & Zucc. V.10  
 2407. *FLUVIATILE*, Trim. V.11

#### 148. *Cyperaceæ*.

924. *Cyperus*, L.<sup>2</sup>  
 2408. *Cephalotes*, Vahl. V.17  
 2409. *Iria*, L. *Wel-hiri*, S. V.18  
 2410. *pygmæus*, Rottb. V.18  
 2411. *stramineus*, Nees. V.19  
 2412. *pumilus*, L. *Go-hiri*, S. V.19

<sup>1</sup> Cf. Ruhland in Das Pflanzenreich, who makes new spp. and re-arranges these. I have preferred Hooker's arrangement however.

<sup>2</sup> I follow Trimen here for convenience sake, though *Pycurus* at any rate should, I think, be separated from *Cyperus*.

2413.	hyalinus, Vahl.	V.19
2414.	sanguinolentus, Vahl.	V.20
2415.	polystachyus, Rottb.	V.20
2416.	puncticulatus, Vahl.	V.21
2417.	globosus, Allioni.	V.21
2418.	bulbosus, Vahl. <i>Chilanti-arichi</i> , T.	V.22
2419.	conglomeratus, Rottb.	V.23
	var. $\beta$ pachyrhizus, Trim.	
2420.	arenarius, Retz. <i>Mudu-kalanduru</i> , S.	V.23
2421.	aristatus, Rottb.	V.24
2422.	platystylis, Br.	V.24
2423.	difformis, L.	V.25
2424.	castaneus, Willd.	V.25
2425.	cuspidatus, H. B. K.	V.26
2426.	Haspan, L. <i>Halpan</i> , S.	V.26
2427.	flavidus, Retz.	V.27
2428.	pulcherrimus, Willd.	V.27
2429.	diffusus, Vahl.	V.28
	var. $\beta$ pubisquama, Hk. f.	
2430.	articulatus, L.	V.29
2431.	corymbosus, Rottb. <i>Gal-ehi</i> , S.	V.29
2432.	dehiscens, Nees' <i>Hewan-pan</i> , S.	V.30
2433.	distans, L. f.	V.30
2434.	nutans, Vahl.	V.31
2435.	pilosus, Vahl.	V.32
2436.	exaltatus, Retz.	V.32
	var. $\beta$ amoenus, Clarke.	
2437.	tuberosus, Rottb.	V.33
2438.	compressus, L.	V.33
2439.	procerus, Rottb.	V.34
2440.	Zollingeri, Steud.	V.35
2441.	rotundus, L. <i>Kalanduru</i> , S. <i>Korai</i> , T.	V.35
2442.	stoloniferus, Retz.	V.36
2443.	digitatus, Roxb.	V.36
	var. $\beta$ Hookeri, Clarke.	
2444.	eleusinoides, Kunth.	V.37
2445.	platyphyllus, Roem. & Sch.	V.38
2446.	alopecuroides, Rottb.	V.38
2447.	SP. NOV. ( <i>Ritigala</i> ). <sup>1</sup>	
925.	<i>Mariscus</i> , Vahl.	
	2448. Dregeanus, Kunth.	V.39
	2449. albescens, Gaudich. <i>Ramba</i> , S. <i>Iram-pai</i> , T.	V.40
	2450. microcephalus, Presl.	V.41

<sup>1</sup> Willis, Flora of Ritigala, Ann. Perad., II., p. 289.

2451.	paniceus, Vahl.	V.41
	var. $\beta$ Roxburghiana, Clarke.	
2452.	cyperinus, Vahl.	V.42
2453.	Sieberianus, Nees.	V.42
2454.	tenuifolius, Schrad.	V.43
926.	Kyllinga, Rottb.	
	2455. cylindrica, Nees.	V.44
	2456. monocephala, Rottb. <i>Mottu-tana</i> , S.	V.44
	2457. triceps, Rottb.	V.45
	2458. brevifolia, Rottb.	V.45
	2459. melanosperma, Nees.	V.45
927.	Fimbristylis, Vahl.	
	2460. tetragona, Br.	V.48
	2461. acuminata, Vahl.	V.48
	2462. nutans, Vahl.	V.48
	2463. polytrichoides, Vahl.	V.49
	2464. schoenoides, Vahl.	V.49
	var. $\beta$ bispicata, Trim.	
	2465. dichotoma, Vahl.	V.50
	2466. ÆSTIVALIS, Vahl.	V.51
	2467. TRIMENI, Hk. f.	V.52
	2468. argentea, Vahl.	V.52
	2469. ferruginea, Vahl.	V.53
	var. $\beta$ tenuissima, Clarke.	
	2470. diphylla, Vahl.	V.53
	var. $\beta$ major, Thw.	
	var. $\gamma$ ovalis, Hk. f.	
	2471. spathacea, Roth.	V.54
	2472. compressa, Bœck.	V.55
	2473. quinquangularis, Kunth.	V.55
	2474. miliacea, Vahl. <i>Mudu-halpan</i> , S.	V.56
	var. $\beta$ congesta, Trim.	
	2475. globulosa, Kunth. <i>Halpan</i> , S.	V.57
	2476. insignis, Thw.	V.57
	2477. leptoclada, Benth.	V.58
	2478. asperrima, Bœck.	V.58
	2479. tristachya, Thw.	V.59
	2480. monostachya, Hassk.	V.59
	2481. pentaptera, Kunth.	V.60
	2482. monticola, Steud.	V.60
	2483. cinnamometorum, Kunth.	V.61
	2484. FULVESCENS, Thw.	V.62
	2485. nigrobrunnea, Thw.	V.62
	2486. complanata, Link.	V.63
	2487. Kraussiana, Hochst.	V.63
	2488. junciformis, Kunth.	V.64

928. *Echinolytrum*, Desv.  
 2489. *dipsaceum*, Desv. V.65
929. *Bulbostylis*, Kunth.  
 2490. *puberula*, Kunth. V.66  
 2491. *barbata*, Kunth. *Uru-hiri*, S. V.66  
       var.  $\beta$  *pulchella*, Clarke.  
 2492. *capillaris*, Kunth. var. *trifida*, Clarke. V.67
930. *Eleocharis*, R. Br.  
 2493. *plantaginea*, Br. *Boru-pan*, S. V.68  
 2494. *equisetina*, Presl. V.69  
 2495. *variegata*, Kunth. var. *laxiflora*, Clarke. V.69  
 2496. *fistulosa*, Schultes. V.70  
 2497. *spiralis*, R. Br. V.70  
 2498. *Chætaria*, Rœm. & Sch. V.71  
 2499. *atropurpurea*, Kunth. V.71  
 2500. *capitata*, R. Br. V.72  
 2501. *congesta*, D. Don. V.72  
 2502. *tetraquetra*, Nees. V.72
931. *Scirpus*, L.  
 2503. *fluitans*, L. V.73  
 2504. *squarrosus*, L. V.74  
 2505. *supinus*, L. V.74  
 2506. *erectus*, Poir. V.75  
 2507. *articulatus*, L. *Maha-getá-pan*, S. V.75  
 2508. *mucronatus*, L. V.76  
 2509. *subcapitatus*, Thw. V.76  
 2510. *grossus*, L. f. V.77  
 2511. *littoralis*, Schrad. V.77
932. *Websteria*, S. H. Wright.  
 2512. *limnophila*, S. H. Wright. V.78
933. *Fuirena*, Rottb.  
 2513. *glomerata*, Lam. V.79  
 2514. *uncinata*, Kunth. V.79  
 2515. *umbellata*, Rottb. V.80
934. *Lipocarpa*, Br.  
 2516. *argentea*, Br. V.81  
 2517. *triceps*, Ness. V.81
935. *Actinoschœnus*, Benth.  
 2518. *filiformis*, Benth. V.82
936. *Rhynchospora*, Vahl.  
 2519. *Wallichiana*, Kunth. V.83  
 2520. *aurea*, Vahl. V.83  
 2521. *triflora*, Vahl. V.84

2522. *gracillima*, Thw. V.85  
 2523. *glauca*, Vahl. V.85  
       var.  $\beta$  *chinensis*, Clarke.
937. *Cladium*, P. Br.  
       2524. *undulatum*, Thw. V.86  
       2525. *riparium*, Benth. var. *crassum*, Clarke. V.87
938. *Remirea*, Aubl.  
       2526. *maritima*, Aubl. V.87
939. *Lepironia*, L. C. Rich.  
       2527. *mucronata*, Rich. *Eta-pan*, S. V.88
940. *Hypolytrum*, L. C. Rich.  
       2528. *latifolium*, Rich. V.89  
           var.  $\beta$  *minus*, Thw.  
           var.  $\gamma$  *turgidum*, Hk. f.  
       2529. *LONGIROSTRE*, Thw. V.90
941. *Mapania*, Aubl.  
       2530. *zeylanica*, Benth. V.91  
       2531. *IMMERSA*, Benth. V.91
942. *Scirpodendron*, Zipp.  
       2532. *costatum*, Kurz. *Hin-keyiya*, S. V.92, Pl. XCVII.
943. *Scleria*, Berg.  
       2533. *Neesii*, Kunth. *Baka-munu-tana*, S. V.94  
       2534. *pergracilis*, Kunth. *Mehi-wal*, S. V.94  
       2535. *corymbosa*, Roxb. V.95  
       2536. *JUNCIFORMIS*, Thw. V.95  
       2537. *lithosperma*, Sw. V.96  
       2538. *sumatrensis*, Retz. V.96  
       2539. *zeylanica*, Poir. V.97  
       2540. *elata*, Thw. V.97  
       2541. *chinensis*, Kunth. var. *biauriculata*,  
           Clarke. V.98  
       2542. *tessellata*, Willd. V.98  
       2543. *hebecarpa*, Nees. *Goda-karawu*, S. V.99  
       2544. *biflora*, Roxb. V.99  
       2545. *oryzoides*, Presl. *Potu-pan*, *Potu-kola*, S. V.99  
       2546. *lævis*, Retz. V.100
944. *Diplacrum*, Br.  
       2547. *caricinum*, Br. V.101
945. *Carex*, L.  
       2548. *nubigena*, D. Don. V.102  
       2549. *brunnea*, Thunb. V.103  
       2550. *longipes*, D. Don. V.103  
       2551. *longicuris*, Nees. V.104  
       2552. *phacota*, Spreng. V.105

2553.	ARNOTTIANA, Nees.	V.105
2554.	rara, Boott.	V.105
2555.	Walkeri, Arn.	V.106
2556.	SPICIGERA, Nees.	V.106
	var. $\beta$ minor, Thw.	
	var. $\gamma$ rubella, Clarke.	
	var. $\delta$ rostrata, Bœck.	
2557.	leucantha, Arn.	V.107
2558.	baccans, Nees.	V.107
2559.	indica, L. var. latebrunnea, Clarke.	V.108
2560.	Lindleyana, Nees.	V.109
2561.	ZEYLANICA, Bœck.	V.109
2562.	filicina, Nees.	V.110
2563.	maculata, Boott.	V.110
2564.	BREVISCAPA, Clarke.	V.111
2565.	hebecarpa, C. A. Mey (ligulata, Nees.)	V.111
2566.	Jackiana, Boott.	V.112
	var. $\beta$ minor, Clarke.	
2567.	lateralis, Kukenth.	
2568.	LOBULIROSTRIS, Drejer.	V.113
<b>149. Gramineæ.</b>		
946.	Paspalum, L.	
	2569. scrobiculatum, L. <i>Amu, S. Waragu, T.</i>	V.121
	*2570. conjugatum, Berg. <sup>1</sup>	V.122
	2571. sanguinalis, Lamk. <i>Guruwal, S.</i>	V.123
	2572. longiflorum, Retz.	V.124
	2753. Royleanum, Nees.	V.125
	2547. Perrottetii, Hk. f.	V.125
947.	Eriochloa, H. B. K.	
	2575. polystachya, H. B. K.	V.126
948.	Isachne, Br.	
	2576. Kunthiana, W. & A.	V.127
	2577. ELATIOR, Hk. f.	V.127
	2578. MULTIFLORA, Trim.	V.127
	2579. australis, R. Br.	V.128
	var. $\beta$ effusa, Trim.	
	2580. miliacea, Roth.	V.128
	2581. Walkeri, W. & A.	V.129
	2582. Gardneri, Benth.	V.130
949.	Panicum, L.	
	*2583. Isachne, Roth.	V.133
	2584. flavidum, Retz.	V.133
	2585. punctatum, Burm.	V.134
	2586. fluitans, Retz.	V.135

<sup>1</sup> This and the two next usually placed in Panicum.

2587.	<i>Crus-galli</i> , L. <i>Wel-marukku</i> , S.	V.135
	var. $\beta$ <i>frumentaceum</i> , Trim.	
	var. $\gamma$ <i>stagninum</i> , Trim.	
2588.	<i>colinum</i> , L.	V.136
2589.	<i>ambiguum</i> , Trin.	V.137
2590.	<i>oryzoides</i> , Sw.	V.138
2591.	<i>prostratum</i> , Lamk.	V.138
2592.	<i>villosum</i> , Lamk.	V.139
*2593.	<i>muticum</i> , Forsk. <i>Diya-tana-kola</i> , S.	
	<i>Water grass</i> , <i>Mauritius grass</i> .	V.140
2594.	<i>ramosum</i> , L.	V.140
2595.	<i>setigerum</i> , Retz.	V.141
2596.	<i>javanicum</i> , Poir.	V.142
2597.	<i>distachyum</i> , L.	V.142
2598.	<i>semiverticillatum</i> , Rottl.	V.143
2599.	<i>remotum</i> , Retz.	V.144
2600.	<i>canaliculatum</i> , Nees.	V.144
2601.	<i>nodosum</i> , Kunth.	V.145
2602.	<i>auritum</i> , Presl.	V.145
2603.	<i>Myurus</i> , H. B. K.	V.146
2604.	<i>interruptum</i> , Willd.	V.147
2605.	<i>indicum</i> , L.	V.147
	var. $\beta$ <i>brachiatum</i> , Hk. f.	
2606.	<i>myosuroides</i> , Br.	V.148
2607.	<i>curvatum</i> , L.	V.148
2608.	<i>ovalifolium</i> , Poir.	V.149
*2609.	<i>miliaceum</i> , L. <i>Wal-meneri</i> , S. <i>Kadai</i> ,	
	<i>Kannai</i> , T.	V.150
*2610.	<i>miliare</i> , Lamk. <i>Meneri</i> , S. <i>Chamai</i> , T.	V.150
2611.	<i>cæsium</i> , Nees.	V.151
2612.	<i>trypheron</i> , Schult. <i>Meneri</i> , S.	V.152
2613.	<i>humile</i> , Nees.	V.152
*2614.	<i>maximum</i> , Jacq. <i>Rata-tana</i> , S. <i>Guinea</i>	
	<i>grass</i> .	V.153
2615.	<i>repens</i> , L. <i>Etora</i> , S.	V.154
2616.	<i>proliferum</i> , Lam.	V.155
2617.	<i>montanum</i> , Roxb.	V.155
2618.	<i>antidotale</i> , Retz. <i>Kirimisastru</i> , S.	V.156
2619.	<i>plicatum</i> , Lamk.	V.157
2620.	<i>trigonum</i> , Retz.	V.157
2621.	<i>pilipes</i> , Nees. & Arn.	V.158
2622.	<i>patens</i> , L.	V.159
2623.	<i>SPARSICOMUM</i> , Nees.	V.159
2624.	<i>uncinatum</i> , Raddi.	V.160
950.	<i>Ichnanthus</i> , Beauv.	
	2625. <i>pallens</i> , Munro.	V.161



951. *Setaria*, Beauv.  
 2626. *glauca*, Beauv. *Kawalu*, S. V.162  
 2627. *verticillata*, Beauv. V.163  
 2628. *intermedia*, Rœm. & Sch. V.163  
 2629. *gracillima*, Hk. f. V.164
952. *Chamæraphis*, Br.  
 2630. *spinescens*, Poir. V.165  
 var.  $\beta$  *aspera*, Hk. f.  
 var.  $\gamma$  *subglabra*, Thw.  
 var.  $\delta$  *depauperata*, Hk. f.
953. *Axonopus*, Beauv.  
 2631. *cimicinus*, Beauv. V.166  
 2632. *semialatus*, Hk. f. V.167
954. *Oplismenus*, Beauv.  
 2633. *compositus*, Beauv. V.168  
 2634. *Burmanniei*, Beauv. V.169  
 2635. *THWAITESII*, Hk. f. V.169
955. *Pennisetum*, Pers.  
 \*2636. *typhoideum*, Rich. *Kumba*, T. *Bul-rush millet*. V.170  
 2637. *orientale*, Rich. V.171
956. *Stenotaphrum*, Trin.  
 2638. *complanatum*, Schrank. V.172
957. *Thuarea*, Pers.  
 2639. *sarmentosa*, Pers. V.173
958. *Spinifex*, L.  
 2640. *squarrosus*, L. *Maha-raavana-rewula*, S. V.174
959. *Arundinella*, Raddi.  
 2641. *avenacea*, Munro. V.176  
 var.  $\beta$  *robusta*, Hk. f.  
 2642. *setosa*, Trin. V.177  
 2643. *villosa*, Arn. V.178  
 2644. *leptochloa*, Hk. f. V.178  
 2645. *LAXIFLORA*, Hk. f. V.179  
 2646. *Lawii*, Hk. f. V.180  
 2647. *BLEPHARIPHYLLA*, Trim. V.180  
 2648. *THWAITESII*, Hk. f. V.181
960. *Oryza*, L.  
 2649. *sativa*, L. *Uru-wi*, S. *Wild paddy*. V.182  
 2650. *granulata*, Nees. V.183  
 2651. *latifolia*, Desv. V.184
961. *Leersia*, Sw.  
 2652. *hexandra*, Sw. *Laju*, S. V.184

962. Hygrorrhiza, Nees.  
2653. aristata, Nees. *Go-jabba*, S. V.185
963. Trachys, Pers.  
2654. mucronata, Pers. V.186
964. Tragus, Haller.  
2655. racemosus, Scop. V.187
965. Zoysia, Willd.  
2656. pungens, Willd. V.188
966. Lopholepis, Dene.  
2657. ornithocephala, Dene. V.189
967. Peretis, Ait.  
2658. latifolia, Ait. V.189
968. Leptaspis, Br.  
2659. urceolata, Br. V.190  
2660. COCHLEATA, Thw. V.191
969. Coix, L.  
2661. Lachryma-jobi, L. *Kikirindi*, S. V.192
970. Polytoca, Br.  
2662. barbata, Stapf. V.194
971. Dimeria, Br.  
2663. pusilla, Thw. V.195  
var.  $\beta$  elatior, Hk. f.  
2664. PUBESCENS, Hack. V.196  
2665. Lehmanni, Hack. V.196  
var.  $\alpha$  aristata, Hack.  
var.  $\beta$  mutica, Hack.  
2666. THWAITESII, Hack. V.197  
2667. fuscescens, Trin. V.198  
var.  $\beta$  robusta, Hk. f.  
2668. TRIMENI, Hk. f. V.198  
2669. gracilis, Nees. V.199
972. Imperata, Cyrill.  
2670. arundinacea, Cyrill. *Iluk*, S. V.200
973. Saccharum, L.  
2671. spontaneum, L. V.201  
2672. arundinaceum, Retz. *Rambuk*, S. *Pey-*  
*karumu*, T. V.202
974. Pollinia, Trin.  
2673. THWAITESII, Hack. V.203  
2674. argentea, Trin. V.204  
2675. phæothrix, Hack. V.204  
2676. ciliata, Trin. V.205

975. <i>Rottbœllia</i> , L. f.	
2677. <i>compressa</i> , L. f.	V.206
2678. <i>exaltata</i> , L. f.	V.207
2679. <i>NIGRESCENS</i> , Thw.	V.207
976. <i>Manisuris</i> , Sw.	
2680. <i>granularis</i> , L. f.	V.209
977. <i>Mnesithea</i> , Kunth.	
2681. <i>lævis</i> , Kunth.	V.210
978. <i>Ischæmum</i> , L.	
2682. <i>aristatum</i> , L.	V.211
var. $\beta$ <i>fallax</i> , Hack.	
2683. <i>rugosum</i> , Salisb.	V.212
*2684. <i>semisagittatum</i> , Roxb.	V.213
2685. <i>commutatum</i> , Hack.	V.214
2686. <i>muticum</i> , L.	V.215
2687. <i>ciliare</i> , Retz. <i>Rat-tana</i> , S.	V.216
2688. <i>RIVALE</i> , Hack.	V.217
2689. <i>timorense</i> , Kunth.	V.218
2690. <i>laxum</i> , Br.	V.219
979. <i>Eremochloa</i> , Buse.	
2691. <i>muricata</i> , Hack.	V.220
2692. <i>ZEYLANICA</i> , Hack.	V.221
980. <i>Pogonatherum</i> , Beauv.	
2693. <i>crinitum</i> , Kunth.	V.222
981. <i>Apocopis</i> , Nees.	
2694. <i>Wightii</i> , Nees.	V.223
var. $\alpha$ <i>genuinus</i> , Hack.	
var. $\beta$ <i>mangalurensis</i> , Hack.	
982. <i>Arthraxon</i> , Beauv.	
2695. <i>rudis</i> , Hochst.	V.224
2696. <i>microphyllus</i> , Hochst.	V.224
2697. <i>ciliaris</i> , Beauv.	V.225
983. <i>Apluda</i> , L.	
2698. <i>varia</i> , Hack.	V.226
984. <i>Andropogon</i> , L. <sup>1</sup>	
2699. <i>Pseudischæmum</i> , Nees.	V.229
2700. <i>pertusus</i> , Willd.	V.230
2701. <i>intermedius</i> , Br.	V.230
2702. <i>halepensis</i> , Brot.	V.231
2703. <i>serratus</i> , Thunb.	V.232
2704. <i>aciculatus</i> , Retz. <i>Tuttiri</i> , S. <i>Love grass</i> .	V.234
2705. <i>zeylanicus</i> , Nees.	V.235
2706. <i>monticola</i> , Schult.	V.236
2707. <i>caricosus</i> , L.	V.237

<sup>1</sup> Cf. Stapf in Kew Bulletin, 1906, p. 297.

2708. polytychus, Steud. V.237  
 2709. contortus, L. *Itana*, S. V.238  
 2710. triticeus, Br. V.239  
 2711. hirtiflorus, Kunth. V.240
985. *Vetiveria*, Thou.<sup>1</sup>  
 2712. zizanioides, Stapf. (*Andropogon squarrosus*, L. f.). *Sæwandara*, S. *Vetti-ver*, T. *Khas-khas*. V.233  
 2713. venustus (Thw.), Willis. V.233
986. *Cymbopogon*, Spreng.<sup>1</sup>  
 2714. *Schœnanthus*, Spreng (*A. Schœnanthus*, L.). V.241  
 2715. *Nardus*, Rendle (*A. Nardus*, L.). *Lena-batu*, S. *Citronella grass*. V.242  
 2716. *Winterianus*, Jowitt. *Maha-pengiri*, S. *Winter's citronella grass*  
 •2717. confertiflorus, Stapf. *Mana*, S.  
 2718. citratus, Stapf. *Lemon grass*.  
 2719. polyneuros, Stapf.  
 2720. THWAITESII (Hk. f.), Willis. V.243  
 2721. lividus (Thw.), Willis. V.244  
 2722. filipendulus (Hochst.), Willis. V.245
987. *Pseudanthistiria*, Hk. f.  
 2723. umbellata, Hk. f. V.247
988. *Anthistiria*, L.  
 2724. imberbis, Retz. V.248  
 2725. cymbaria, Roxb. *Karawata-mana*, S. V.249  
 2726. tremula, Nees. *Pini-baru-tana*, S. V.249  
     var.  $\beta$  Thwaitesii, Hk. f.  
     var.  $\gamma$  brunnea, Hk. f.
989. *Iseilema*, Anderss.  
 2727. laxum, Hack. V.251
990. *Aristida*, L.  
 2728. Adscensionis, L. *Teli-tana*, S. V.252  
 2729. setacea, Retz. *Et-tuttiri*, S. V.253
991. *Garnotia*, Brongn.  
 2730. THWAITESII, Stapf. V.254  
 2731. TECTORUM, Hk. f. V.254  
 2732. FUSCATA, Thw. V.255  
 2733. FERGUSONII, Trim. V.255  
     var.  $\beta$  fastigiata, Hk. f.  
 2734. MICRANTHA, Thw. V.256  
 2735. COURTALLENSIS, Thw. V.257  
 2736. PANICOIDES, Trim. V.257

<sup>1</sup> Cf. Stapf in Kew Bulletin, 1906, p. 297.

992. *Sphærocaryum*, Nees.  
2737. *elegans*, Nees. V.258
993. *Polypogon*, Desf.  
2738. *monspeliensis*, Desf. V.259
994. *Sporobolus*, Br.  
2739. *diander*, Beauv. V.260  
var.  $\beta$  *nanus*, Hk. f.  
2740. *indicus*, Br. V.261  
2741. *Wallichii*, Munro. V.261  
2742. *virginicus*, Kunth. *Mudu-etora*, S. V.262  
2743. *tremulus*, Kunth. V.263  
2744. *orientalis*, Kunth. V.263  
2745. *coromandelianus*, Kunth. V.264
995. *Calamagrostis*, Adans.  
2746. *pilosula*, Hk. f. V.264
996. *Avena*, L.  
2747. *aspera*, Munro. V.265
997. *Eriachne*, Br.  
2748. *trisetata*, Nees. *Pini-tuttiri*, S. V.266
998. *Zenkeria*, Trin.  
2749. *OBTUSIFLORA*, Benth. V.267  
2750. *elegans*, Trin. V.268
999. *Cœlachne*, Br.  
2751. *pulchella*, Br. var. *simpliciuscula*, Hk. f. V.269  
2752. *PERPUSILLA*, Thw. V.270  
var.  $\beta$  *muscosa*, Hk. f.
1000. *Oropetium*, Trin.  
2753. *Thomæum*, Trin. V.271
1001. *Enteropogon*, Nees.  
2754. *melicoides*, Nees. V.272
1002. *Tripogon*, Roth.  
2755. *bromoides*, Roth. V.273
1003. *Cynodon*, Pers.  
2756. *Dactylon*, Pers. *Arugam-pillu*, T. *Bermuda grass*, *Doob grass*. V.274
1004. *Chloris*, Sw.  
2757. *incompleta*, Roth. V.275  
2758. *barbata*, Sw. *Mayuru-tana*, S. V.275  
2759. *montana*, Roxb. V.276  
var.  $\beta$  *glauca*, Hk. f.

1005. Eleusine, Gært. n.  
 2760. indica, Gært. n. *Wal-kurakkan*, S. V.277  
 2761. verticillata, Roxb. V.277  
 2762. brevifolia, Br. V.278  
 2763. ægyptiaca, Desf. V.279
1006. Dinebra, Jacq.  
 \*2764. arabica, Jacq. V.280
1007. Dichætaria, Steud.  
 2765. Wightii, Nees. V.281
1008. Leptochloa, Beauv.  
 2766. uniflora, Hochst. V.282  
 2767. polystachya, Benth. V.282  
 2768. filiformis, Beauv. V.283  
 2769. chinensis, Nees. V.283
1009. Gracilea, Kœn.  
 2770. nutans, Kœn. V.284
1010. Pommereulla, L. f.  
 2771. Cornucopiæ, L. f. V.286
1011. Phragmites, Trin.  
 2772. Karka, Trin. *Nala-gas*, S. V.287
1012. Elytrophorus, Beauv.  
 2773. articulatus, Beauv. V.288
1013. Myriostachya, Hk. f.  
 2774. Wightiana, Hk. f. V.288
1014. Eragrostis, Host.  
 2775. tenella, Rœm. & Sch. V.290  
     var.  $\beta$  plumosa, Stapf.  
     var.  $\gamma$  contracta, Hk. f.  
     var.  $\delta$  riparia, Stapf.  
     var.  $\epsilon$  viscosa, Stapf.  
     var.  $\zeta$  densiflora, Hk. f.  
 2776. interrupta, Beauv. V.292  
     var.  $\beta$  diplachnoides, Stapf.  
     var.  $\gamma$  Kœnigii, Stapf.  
     var.  $\delta$  tenuissima, Stapf.  
 2777. amabilis, W. & A. V.293  
 2778. gangetica, Steud. *Ela-kuru-tana*, S. V.293  
 2779. stenophylla, Hochst. V.294  
 2780. elongata, Jacq. *Mal-etora-tana*, S. V.295  
 2781. nigra, Nees. V.295  
 2782. pilosa, Beauv. V.296  
 2783. Willdenoviana, Nees. V.296

2784. *major*, Host. V.297  
 2785. *coromandeliana*, Trin. V.298  
 2786. *SECUNDA*, Nees. V.298  
 2787. *WALKERI*, Stapf. V.298
1015. *Halopyrum*, Stapf.  
 2788. *mucronatum*, Stapf. V.299
1016. *Diplachne*, Beauv.  
 2789. *fusca*, Beauv. V.300
1017. *Streptogyne*, Beauv.  
 2790. *gerontogæa*, Hk. f. V.301
1018. *Lophatherum*, Brongn.  
 2791. *gracile*, Brongn. V.302  
 2792. *ZEYLANICUM*, Hk. f. V.303
1019. *Centotheca*, Desv.  
 2793. *lappacea*, Desv. V.304
1020. *Æluropus*, Trin.  
 2794. *villosus*, Trin. V.304
1021. *Poa*, L.  
 \*2795. *annua*, L. V.305
1022. *Brachypodium*, Beauv.  
 2796. *sylvaticum*, Beauv. V.306
1023. *Lepturus*, Br.  
 2797. *repens*, Br. V.307
1024. *Arundinaria*, Mich.  
 2798. *Walkeriana*, Munro. V.309  
 2799. *Wightiana*, Nees. V.309  
 2800. *FLORIBUNDA*, Thw. V.310  
 2801. *DEBILIS*, Thw. V.311  
 2802. *densifolia*, Munro. V.312
1025. *Bambusa*, Schreb.  
 2803. *arundinacea*, Willd. *Katu-una*, S.  
*Moongil*, T. *Spiny bamboo*. V.313  
 2804. *vulgaris*, Schrad. *Una*, S. *Bamboo*. V.314  
 \*2805. *nana*, Roxb. *Dwarf or Chinese bamboo*. V.315
1026. *Oxytenanthera*, Munro.  
 2806. *Thwaitesii*, Munro. V.316
1027. *Teinostachyum*, Munro.  
 2807. *ATTENUATUM*, Munro. V.317
1028. *Ochlandra*, Thw.  
 2808. *STRIDULA*, Thw. *Bata-li*, S.  
 var.  $\beta$  *maculata*, Gamble. V.318

## VASCULAR CRYPTOGRAMS.

150. Lycopodiaceæ.<sup>1</sup>

1029. Lycopodium, L.	
2809. Hamiltonii, Spreng.	10
2810. CEYLANICUM, Spreng.	11
2811. serratum, Thunb.	12
2812. setaceum, Ham.	14
2813. squarrosus, Forst. (Hookeri, Wall.)	
<i>Kuda-hedaya</i> , S.	18
2814. Phlegmaria, L. <i>Maha-hedaya</i> , S.	22
2815. Phyllanthum, Hook. & Arn.	22
2816. cernuum, L. <i>Wanassa</i> , <i>Badal-wanassa</i> , S.	23
2817. clavatum, L.	26
2818. carolinianum, L.	28
2819. Wightianum, Wall.	28
2820. complanatum, L.	28

150. Psilotaceæ.<sup>1</sup>

1030. Psilotum, Sw.	
2821. triquetrum, Sw.	30

152. Selaginellaceæ.<sup>1</sup>

1031. Selaginella, Spring.	
2822. rupestris, Spring.	35
2823. plumosa, Baker.	50
2824. INTEGERRIMA, Spring.	66
2825. cochleata, Spring.	76
2826. caulescens, Spring.	94
2827. latifolia, Spring.	98
2828. CILIARIS, Spring. (?)	105
2829. prouiflora, Baker.	108
2830. ZEYLANICA, Baker.	111
2831. brachystachya, Spring.	113
2832. CRASSIPES, Spring.	117
2833. tenera, Spring.	118

153. Isœtaceæ.<sup>1</sup>

1032. Isœtes, L.	
2834. coromandelina, L. f.	132

154. Equisetaceæ.<sup>1</sup>

1033. Equisetum, L.	
2835. debile, Roxb.	5

<sup>1</sup> Following Baker, Handbook of the Fern-allies, to which the pages quoted refer.



155. *Salviniaceæ*.<sup>1</sup>

1034. *Azolla*, Lam.  
 2836. *pinnata*, R. Br. 138

156. *Marsileaceæ*.<sup>1</sup>

1035. *Marsilea*, L.  
 2837. *quadrifolia*, L. *Diya-embul-embiliya*, S.  
*Ara-kiri*, T. 139  
 2838. *minuta*, L. 140

157. *Hymenophyllaceæ*.<sup>2</sup>

1036. *Trichomanes*, L.  
 2839. *Motleyi*, v. d. B. 36  
 2840. *WALLII*, Thw.  
 2841. *exiguum*, Baker. 37  
 2842. *bimarginatum*, v. d. B. (*neilgherrense*,  
 Bedd.) 37  
 2843. *parvulum*, Poir. 39  
 2844. *proliferum*, Bl. 39  
 2845. *digitatum*, Sw. 39  
 2846. *intramarginale*, Hk. & Grev. 41  
 2847. *pallidum*, Bl. 41  
 2848. *bipunctatum*, Poir. 41  
 2849. *pyxidiferum*, L. 42  
 2850. *rigidum*, Sw. 44  
 2851. *sp. nov.* (*Ritigala*).<sup>3</sup>  
 1037. *Hymenophyllum*, Sm.  
 2852. *tenellum*, Kuhn. 30  
 2853. *exsertum*, Wall. 30  
 2854. *polyanthos*, Sw. 30  
 2855. *Blumeanum*, Spreng. 32  
 2856. *australe*, Willd. (*javanicum*, Spreng.)  
 2857. *aculeatum*, Racib. (*Neesii*, Hk. p. p.) 35

158. *Cyatheaceæ*.

1038. *Cyathea*, Sm.  
 2858. *SINUATA*, Hk. & Grev. 5  
 2859. *HOOKERI*, Thw. 6

<sup>1</sup> Following Baker, Handbook of the Fern-allies, to which the pages quoted refer.

<sup>2</sup> The ferns are arranged according to Christensen's Index Filicum: the number references are to the pages of Beddome's Handbook of the Ferns of British India, Ceylon, &c.

<sup>3</sup> Willis, Flora of Ritigala, Ann. Perad., III., 1906, p. 290.

1039. <i>Hemitelia</i> , R. Br.	
2860. <i>WALKERÆ</i> , Pr. ( <i>Amphicosmia Walkeræ</i> , Moore.)	8
1040. <i>Alsophila</i> , R. Br.	
2861. <i>glabra</i> , Hk.	14
2862. <i>crinita</i> , Hk.	16
<b>159. Polypodiaceæ.</b>	
1041. <i>Diacalpe</i> , Bl.	
2863. <i>aspidioides</i> , Bl.	18
1042. <i>Dryopteris</i> , Adans. ( <i>Nephrodium</i> , <i>Lastrea</i> , &c.)	
§ 1. <i>Eudryopteris</i> ( <i>Lastrea</i> auct.)	
2864. <i>hirtipes</i> (Bl.) O. Ktze.	232
2865. <i>WALKERÆ</i> (Hk.), O. Ktze.	233
var. $\beta$ <i>macrocarpa</i> , Bedd.	
var. $\gamma$ <i>pinnatifida</i> , Bedd.	
var. $\delta$ <i>bipinnata</i> , Bedd.	
2866. <i>calcarata</i> (Bl.), O. Ktze.	235
var. $\beta$ <i>Moonii</i> , Trim. MS.	
2867. <i>Beddomei</i> (Bak.), O. Ktze.	239
2868. <i>ochthodes</i> (Kze.), C. Chr.	240
2869. <i>symmatica</i> (Willd.), O. Ktze.	243
2870. <i>flaccida</i> (Bl.), O. Ktze.	244
2871. <i>filixmas</i> (L.), Schott.	248
var. $\beta$ <i>elongata</i> (Pr.), C. Chr.	
2872. <i>sparsa</i> (Ham.), O. Ktze.	252
var. $\beta$ <i>obtusissima</i> (Mett.), C. Chr.	
var. $\gamma$ <i>deltoidea</i> (Bedd.), C. Chr.	
var. $\delta$ <i>minor</i> (Bedd.), C. Chr.	
var. $\epsilon$ <i>zeylanica</i> (Bedd.), C. Chr.	
var. $\zeta$ <i>undulata</i> (Thw.), C. Chr.	
2873. <i>deparioides</i> (Moore), O. Ktze.	
var. $\beta$ <i>concinnum</i> (Thw.), C. Chr. (L. <i>Thwaitesii</i> , Bedd.)	
2874. <i>crenata</i> (Forsk.), O. Ktze.	258
2875. <i>rhodolepis</i> (Clarke), C. Chr. (L. <i>Blumei</i> , Moore.)	259
2876. <i>recedens</i> (J. Sm.), O. Ktze.	260
2877. <i>dissecta</i> (Forst.), O. Ktze.	260
2878. <i>peranemiformis</i> , C. Chr.	264
var. $\beta$ <i>obtusilobum</i> (Bak.), O. Ktze.	
2879. <i>Boryana</i> (Willd.), C. Chr.	266
2880. <i>setigera</i> (Bl.), O. Ktze. (L. <i>tenericaulis</i> , Moore.)	266
§ 2. <i>Phegopteris</i> .	
2881. <i>brunnea</i> (Wall.), C. Chr. ( <i>P. distans</i> , Mett.)	292

2882. rufescens (Bl.), C. Chr.	293
2883. punctata (Thunb.), C. Chr.	295
2884. prolifera (Retz.), C. Chr. (Goniopteris prolifera, Bedd.)	296
§ 3. Leptogramma.	
2885. africana (Desv.), C. Chr. (Leptogramma lottia, J. Sm.)	377
§ 4. Cyclosorus. (Nephrodium, Beddome.)	
2886. Otaria (Kze.), O. Ktze.	267
2887. gongylodes (Schk.), O. Ktze. (N. unitum, R. Br.)	268
2888. pteroides (Retz.), O. Ktze.	269
2889. extensa (Bl.), O. Ktze.	269
2890. unita (L.), O. Ktze. (N. cucullatum, Bak.)	270
2891. urophylla (Wall.), C. Chr.	274
2892. arbuscula (Willd.), O. Ktze.	276
2893. megaphylla (Mett.), C. Chr. (N. pennigerum, Moore.)	277
2894. parasitica (L.), O. Ktze. (N. molle, R. Br.)	277
var. $\beta$ amboinense (Willd.); O. Ktze.	
2895. truncata (Poir.), O. Ktze.	280
§ 6. Stegnogramma.	
2896.? [stegnogramme (Bl.), C. Chr. (Stegnogramme aspidioides, Bl.)	380]
§ 7. Meniscium.	
2897. triphylla (Sw.), C. Chr.	397
2898. Thwaitesii (Hk.), C. Chr.	399
1043. Aspidium, Sw.	
2899. devexum, Kze. (Pleocnemia membranacea, Bedd., A. membranaceum, Hk.)	225
2900. subtriphyllum, Hk.	215
2901. polymorphum, Wall.	218
2902. decurrens, Presl.	219
var. $\beta$ minor, Bedd.	
2903. cicutarium, Sw.	220
2904. THWAITESII, Bedd. (Pleocnemia Thwaitesii, Bedd.)	223
2905. giganteum, Bl. (Pleocnemia Trimeni, Bedd.)	223
1044. Polystichum, Roth.	
2906. auriculatum (L.), Pr.	203
2907. aculeatum (L.), Schott.	207
var. $\beta$ angulare, Presl. (sp.)	
var. $\gamma$ biaristatum, Moore (sp.)	
var. $\delta$ anomalum, Hk. & Arn. (sp.)	

2908.	<i>amabile</i> (Bl.), J. Sm. ( <i>Lastrea amabilis</i> , Moore.)	228
2909.	<i>aristatum</i> (Forst.), Pr. ( <i>Lastrea aristata</i> , Moore.)	229
2910.	<i>carvifolium</i> (Kze.), C. Chr. ( <i>Lastrea coniiifolia</i> , Moore, <i>Polystichum coniiifolium</i> , Pr.)	230
1045.	<i>Polybotrya</i> , Humb. & Bonpl.	
2911.	<i>appendiculata</i> (Willd.), J. Sm.	424
1046.	<i>Leptochilus</i> , Kaulf.	
2912.	<i>decurrans</i> , Bl. ( <i>Gymnopteris variabilis</i> , Bedd.)	429
2913.	<i>lanceolatus</i> , Fée (var. in Beddome).	429
2914.	<i>Wallii</i> (Bak.), C. Chr. ( <i>G. Wallii</i> , Bedd.)	431
2915.	<b>METALLICUS</b> (Bedd.), C. Chr. ( <i>G. metallica</i> , Bedd.)	432
2916.	<i>zeylanicus</i> (Houtt.), C. Chr. ( <i>G. quercifolia</i> , Bedd.)	432
2917.	<i>virens</i> (Wall.), C. Chr. ( <i>G. contaminans</i> , Bedd.)	435
2918.	<i>subrenatus</i> (Hk. & Grev.), C. Chr. ( <i>G. subrenata</i> , Bedd.)	437
1047.	<i>Oleandra</i> , Cavanilles.	
2919.	<i>musifolia</i> (Bl.), Pr.	287
1048.	<i>Arthropteris</i> , J. Sm.	
2920.	<i>obliterata</i> (R. Br.), J. Sm. ( <i>Nephrolepis ramosa</i> , Moore.)	284
1049.	<i>Nephrolepis</i> , Schott.	
2921.	<i>cordifolia</i> (L.), Pr.	282
2922.	<i>exaltata</i> (L.), Schott.	282
2923.	<i>biserrata</i> (Sw.), Schott. ( <i>N. acuta</i> , Pr.)	284
1050.	<i>Humata</i> , Cavanilles.	
2924.	<i>repens</i> (L. f.), Diels. ( <i>H. pedata</i> , J. Sm.)	48
2925.	<i>vestita</i> (Bl.), Moore.	48
1051.	<i>Davallia</i> , Sm.	
2926.	<i>pulchra</i> , Don. ( <i>Leucostegia pulchra</i> , J. Sm.)	52
2927.	<i>hymenophylloides</i> (Bl.), Kuhn. ( <i>Leucostegia hymenophylloides</i> , Bedd.)	54
2928.	<i>alata</i> , Bl. ( <i>Prosaptia Emersoni</i> , Pr.)	56
2929.	<i>contigua</i> (Forst.), Spr. ( <i>Prosaptia contigua</i> , Pr.)	56
2930.	<i>denticulata</i> (Burm.), Mett. ( <i>D. elegans</i> , Sw.)	59
2931.	<i>bullata</i> , Wall.	61

1052. <i>Microlepia</i> , Pr.	
2932. <i>platyphylla</i> (Don), J. Sm.	66
2933. <i>MAJUSCULA</i> (Lowe), Moore.	66
2934. <i>strigosa</i> (Thunb.), Pr.	67
2935. <i>speluncæ</i> (L.), Moore.	67
2936. <i>hirta</i> (Kaulf.), Pr.	68
1053. <i>Odontosoria</i> (Presl.), Fée.	
2937. <i>chinensis</i> (L.), J. Sm. ( <i>Stenoloma chinensis</i> , Bedd.)	70
1054. <i>Dennstædtia</i> , Bernhardi.	
2938. <i>scabra</i> (Wall.), Moore.	24
1055. <i>Schizoloma</i> , Gaudich.	
2939. <i>Walkeræ</i> (Hk.), Kuhn. ( <i>Lindsaya Walkeræ</i> , Hk.)	76
2940. <i>ensifolium</i> (Sw.), J. Sm.	80
2941. <i>heterophyllum</i> (Dry.), J. Sm.	80
1056. <i>Lindsaya</i> , Dryand.	
2942. <i>cultrata</i> (Willd.), Sw.	72
2943. <i>repens</i> (Bory), Bedd.	74
var. $\beta$ <i>minor</i> , Thw.	
2944. <i>orbiculata</i> (Lam.), Mett.	75
var. $\beta$ <i>tenera</i> , Bedd.	
var. $\gamma$ <i>schizophylla</i> (Baker).	
2945. <i>lancea</i> (L.), Bedd.	75
2946. <i>decomposita</i> , Willd. ( <i>Schizoloma lobata</i> , Bedd.)	77
1057. <i>Athyrium</i> , Roth.	
2947. <i>Hohenackerianum</i> (Kze.), Moore.	163
2948. <i>macrocarpum</i> (Bl.), Bedd.	165
2949. <i>solenopteris</i> (Kze.), Moore.	166
2950. <i>GYMNOGRAMMOIDES</i> (Kl.), Bedd.	168
var. $\beta$ <i>erythrorachis</i> , Bedd.	
2951. <i>assimile</i> (Endl.), Pr. ( <i>Diplazium umbrosum</i> , Bedd., var. <i>assimile</i> , Bedd.)	190
1058. <i>Diplazium</i> , Sw.	
2952. <i>lanceum</i> (Thunb.), Pr.	174
2953. <i>ZEYLANICUM</i> (Hk.), Moore.	175
2954. <i>silvaticum</i> (Bory.), Sw.	177
2955. <i>japonicum</i> (Thunb.), Bedd.	180
var. $\beta$ <i>Thwaitesii</i> , Kl. (sp.)	
2956. <i>BEDDOMEI</i> , C. Chr. ( <i>D. Schkuhrii</i> , Bedd.)	181
2957. <i>polypodioides</i> , Bl.	184
var. $\beta$ <i>decurrens</i> , Bedd.	
2958. <i>maximum</i> (Don), C. Chr. ( <i>D. latifolium</i> , Moore.)	187

2959.	esculentum (Retz.), Sw. (Anisogonium esculentum, Pr.) <i>Miwana-kola</i> , S.	192
2960.	Smithianum (Bak.), Diels. (Anisogonium Smithianum, Bedd.)	192
1059.	Diplaziopsis, C. Chr.	
2961.	javanica (Bl.), C. Chr. ( <i>Allantodia javanica</i> , Trevis.)	195
1060.	Asplenium, L.	
2962.	nidus, L. ( <i>Thamnopteris Nidus</i> , Pr.)	137
2963.	ensiforme, Wall.	141
2964.	normale, Don.	144
2965.	Wightianum, Wall.	146
2966.	vulcanicum, Bl.	146
2967.	tenerum, Forst.	147
2968.	lunulatum, Sw.	147
	var. $\beta$ <i>camptorachis</i> , Kze.	
2969.	Zenkerianum, Kze.	148
2970.	adiantoides (L.), C. Chr. ( <i>A. falcatum</i> , Lam.)	150
2971.	macrophyllum, Sw.	150
2972.	caudatum, Forst.	151
2973.	Gardneri, Bak.	151
2974.	formosum, Willd.	152
2975.	unilaterale, Lam.	152
2976.	cheilosorum, Kze. ( <i>A. heterocarpum</i> , Wall.)	153
2977.	laciniatum, Don.	154
	var. $\beta$ <i>planicaule</i> , Wall. (sp.)	
2978.	præmorsum, Sw. ( <i>A. furcatum</i> , Thunb.)	157
2979.	affine, Sw.	157
2980.	nitidum, Sw.	157
2981.	varians, Wall.	158
2982.	tenuifolium, Don.	159
2983.	achilleifolium (Lam.), C. Chr. ( <i>A. rutæfo-</i> <i>lium</i> , Kze.)	159
1061.	Blechnum, L.	
2984.	orientale, L.	132
2985.	Paterstoni (R. Br.), Mett. ( <i>Lomaria Pater-</i> <i>soni</i> , sp.)	125
1062.	Stenochlæna, J. Sm.	
2986.	palustris (Burm.), Bedd. <i>Wel-benduru</i> , S.	421
2987.	aculeata (Bl.), Kze. ( <i>S. palustris</i> , var. <i>achilleifolia</i> , Wall. (sp.))	423
1063.	Doodia, R. Br.	
2988.	dives, Kze.	137

1064.	<i>Anogramma</i> , Link.	
	2989. <i>leptophylla</i> (L.), Link.	382
1065.	<i>Coniogramme</i> , Fée.	
	2990. <i>fraxinea</i> (Don), Diels. ( <i>Syngramme fraxinea</i> , Bedd.)	386
1066.	<i>Hemionitis</i> , L.	
	2991. <i>arifolia</i> (Burm.), Moore.	413
1067.	<i>Pellaea</i> , Link.	
	2992. <i>Boivini</i> , Hk.	102
	2993. <i>falcata</i> (R. Br.), Fée.	102
1068.	<i>Doryopteris</i> , J. Sm.	
	2994. <i>concolor</i> (Langsd. and Fisch.), Kuhn. ( <i>Pellaea</i> <i>concolor</i> , Bak.)	100
1069.	<i>Cheilanthes</i> , Sw.	
	2995. <i>mysurensis</i> , Wall.	89
	2996. <i>Thwaitesii</i> , Mett. ( <i>C. laxa</i> , Moore.)	92
	2997. <i>tenuifolia</i> (Burm.), Sw.	92
	2998. <i>farinosa</i> (Forsk.), Kaulf.	92
1070.	<i>Adiantum</i> , L.	
	2999. <i>lunulatum</i> , Burm.	82
	3000. <i>caudatum</i> , L.	83
	3001. <i>capillus-veneris</i> , L.	84
	3002. <i>hispidulum</i> , Sw.	86
	3003. <i>flabellulatum</i> , L.	88
1071.	<i>Actiniopteris</i> , Link.	
	3004. <i>australis</i> (L. f.), Link. ( <i>A. dichotoma</i> , Kuhn.)	197
1072.	<i>Pteris</i> , L.	
	3005. <i>longifolia</i> , L.	106
	3006. <i>cretica</i> , L.	106
	3007. <i>HOOKERIANA</i> , Agardh.	107
	3008. <i>ensiformis</i> , Burm.	107
	3009. <i>decussata</i> , J. Sm. ( <i>P. patens</i> , Hk.)	114
	3010. <i>longipes</i> , Don.	115
	3011. <i>biaurita</i> , L. ( <i>Pteris quadriaurita</i> , Retz., <i>Campteria biaurita</i> , Hk.)	116
	var. $\beta$ <i>ludens</i> , Thw.	
	3012. <i>tripartita</i> , Sw. ( <i>Litobrochia marginata</i> , Pr.)	122
1073.	<i>Histiopteris</i> (Agardh.), J. Sm.	
	3013. <i>incisa</i> (Thunb.), J. Sm. ( <i>Litobrochia incisa</i> , Pr.)	120
1074.	<i>Pteridium</i> , Gleditsch.	
	3014. <i>aquilinum</i> (L.), Kuhn. ( <i>Pteris aquilina</i> , L.) <i>Bracken</i> .	115

1075. <i>Monogramma</i> , Schkuhr.	
3015. <i>paradoxa</i> (Fée.), Bedd.	375
1076. <i>Vittaria</i> , J. Sm.	
3016. <i>elongata</i> , Sw.	404
3017. <i>flexuosa</i> , Fée. ( <i>V. lineata</i> , Bedd.)	407
3018. <i>scolopendrina</i> (Bory), Thw.	408
3019. <i>sulcata</i> (Mett.), Kuhn.	409
1077. <i>Antrophyum</i> , Kaulf.	
3020. <i>reticulatum</i> (Forst.), Kaulf.	401
3021. <i>plantagineum</i> (Cav.), Kaulf.	403
1078. <i>Drymoglossum</i> , Pr.	
3022. <i>heterophyllum</i> (L.), C. Chr. ( <i>D. piloselloides</i> , Pr.)	411
1079. <i>Tænitis</i> , Willd.	
3023. <i>blechnoides</i> (Willd.), Sw.	410
1080. <i>Hymenolepis</i> , Kaulf.	
3024. <i>spicata</i> (L. f.), Pr. ( <i>Gymnopteris spicata</i> , Pr.)	432
1081. <i>Polypodium</i> , L.	
§ 1. <i>Eupolypodium</i> .	
3025. <i>mediale</i> , Bak. ( <i>P. parasiticum</i> , Mett.)	302
3026. <i>ZEYLANICUM</i> (Fée.), Mett.	303
3027. <i>hirtellum</i> , Bl.	305
3028. <i>WALLII</i> , Bedd.	305
3029. <i>CORNIGERUM</i> , Bak.	307
3030. <i>cucullatum</i> , Nees. and Bl.	307
3031. <i>CORTICOLUM</i> , C. Chr. ( <i>P. glandulosum</i> , Hk.)	309
3032. <i>THWAITESII</i> , Bedd.	309
3033. <i>decorum</i> , Brack.	310
3034. <i>obliquatum</i> , Bl.	311
3035. <i>repandum</i> (Kze.), Mett.	313
3036. <i>subfalcatum</i> , Bl.	314
§ 6. <i>Pleopeltis</i> .	
3037. <i>lineare</i> , Thunb.	346
3038. <i>lanceolatum</i> , L.	351
3039. <i>membranaceum</i> , Don.	355
3040. <i>punctatum</i> (L.), Sw.	357
3041. <i>pteropus</i> , Bl.	359
3042. <i>hastatum</i> , Thunb.	362
3043. <i>phymatodes</i> , L.	366
3044. <i>nigrescens</i> , Bl.	367
3045. <i>euryphyllum</i> , C. Chr. ( <i>Pleopeltis dilatata</i> , Bedd.)	367



## § 8. Loxogramme.

3046.	loxogramme, Mett. (Loxogramme lanceolata, Pr.)	392
3047.	scolopendrinum (Bory.), C. Chr. (L. involuta, Pr.)	393
1082.	Cyclophorus, Desv. (Niphobolus, Kaulf.)	
3048.	adnascens (Sw.), Desv. (N. lanceolatus, Keys.)	325
3049.	CEYLANICUS (Giesn.), C. Chr.	328
3050.	pannosus (Mett.), C. Chr.	328
3051.	acrostichoides (Forst.), Pr. (N. fissus, Bl.)	330
3052.	Gardneri (Kzø.), C. Chr.	331
1083.	Drynaria (Bory), J. Sm.	
3053.	quercifolia (L.), J. Sm. (Pleopeltis quercifolia, Trim.)	341
3054.	sparsisora (Desv.), Moore. (D. Linnæi, Bedd.)	343
1084.	Elaphoglossum, Schott.	
3055.	conforme (Sw.), Schott.	416
3056.	laurifolium (Thou.), Moore.	416
3057.	hirtum (Sw.), C. Chr. (squamosum, J. Sm.)	420
3058.	spathulatum (Bory), Moore.	420
1085.	Acrostichum, L.	
3059.	aureum, L. <i>Kere-koku</i> , S.	440

## 160. Parkeriaceæ.

1086.	Ceratopteris, Brongn.	
3060.	thalictroides (L.), Brongn.	123

## 161. Gleicheniaceæ.

1087.	Gleichenia, Sm.	
3061.	linearis (Burm.), Clarke. (G. dichotoma, Hk.) <i>Kekilla</i> , S.	4

## 162. Schizæaceæ.

1088.	Schizæa, Sm.	
3062.	digitata (L.), Sw.	452
1089.	Lygodium, Sw.	
3063.	circinatum (Burm.), Sw. (L. dichotomum, Sw.) <i>Et-pamba</i> , S.	455
3064.	scandens (L.), Sw. (L. microphyllum, R. Br.) <i>Maha-pamba</i> , S.	455
3065.	flexuosum (L.), Sw. <i>Hin-pamba</i> , S.	457

<b>163. Osmundaceæ.</b>		
1090. <i>Osmunda</i> , L.		
3066. <i>javanica</i> , Bl.		447
<b>164. Marattiaceæ.</b>		
1091. <i>Angiopteris</i> , Hoffm.		
3067. <i>evecta</i> (Forst.), Hoffm.		460
1092. <i>Marattia</i> , Sw.		
3068. <i>fraxinea</i> , Sm.		460
<b>165. Ophioglossaceæ.</b>		
1093. <i>Ophioglossum</i> , L.		
3069. <i>pedunculosum</i> , Desv. ( <i>reticulatum</i> , auct.)		465
3070. <i>gramineum</i> , Willd. ( <i>O. lusitanicum</i> , A. Br.)		465
3071. <i>pendulum</i> , L.		465
1094. <i>Botrychium</i> , Sw.		
3072. <i>daucifolium</i> , Wall.		469
3073. <i>virginianum</i> (L.), Sw.		471
1095. <i>Helminthostachys</i> , Kaulf.		
3074. <i>zeylanica</i> (L.), Hk.		467

---

## A Catalogue of the Chief Introduced and Naturalized Species found in Ceylon.

To complete the preceding catalogue, we have made the following, in which we have included all the species we know to be *regularly* cultivated in the Colony, or to have escaped and established themselves as weeds therein. Its length will surprise many people, as also the fact that it includes nearly all of our useful plants.

It is very difficult to make a list like this accurate or complete. New weeds may any day make their appearance, or old ones may disappear, and new cultivations may begin. We have excluded the purely decorative garden plants, unless, as in the case of *Cosmos*, they have spread into the country and established themselves, or are used in hedges or in similar ways.

The orders are numbered as in Durand's Index Generum Phanerogamorum, and marked with an asterisk to indicate that they belong to the Supplement. Page references, when given, refer to Trimen's Flora.

## DICOTYLEDONS.

### POLYPETALÆ.

#### 4.\* Magnoliaceæ.

1. *Michelia*, L.  
 †1. *Champaca*, L. *Sapu, Champak.* India. I.15

#### 5.\* Anonaceæ.

2. *Uvaria*, L.  
 †2. *purpurea*, Bl. Java. I.18
3. *Cananga*, Rumph.  
 †3. *odorata*, Hk. f. & Th. *Wana-sapu*, S.  
*Ylang-ylang. Macassar oil.* Burma, Java. I.22
4. *Unona*, L.  
 †4. *discolor*, Vahl. Indo-Malaya.
5. *Anona*, L.  
 †5. *muricata*, Dun. *Katu-anoda*, S. *Sitha*, T.  
*Soursop.* Trop. America.  
 †6. *reticulata*, L. *Anoda*, S. *Ramsitha*, T. *Bullock's heart.* Trop. America.  
 †7. *squamosa*, L. *Sweet-sop, Sugar apple, Custard apple.* E. Indies.  
 †8. *Cherimolia*, Mill. *Cherimoyer.* Trop. America.

#### 10.\* Papaveraceæ.

6. *Argemone*, L.  
 9. *mexicana*, L. Trop. America. I.52
7. *Bocconia*, L.  
 10. *cordata*, Willd. China, Japan.

#### 12.\* Cruciferæ.

8. *Nasturtium*, R. Br.  
 11. *officinale*, R. Br. *Watercress.* Europe.

9. *Cochlearia*, L.  
 †12. *Armoracia*, L. *Horse-radish*. Europe.
10. *Brassica*, L.  
 13. *juncea*, Hk. f. & Th. *Aba*, S. India, &c. I.54  
 †14. *oleracea*, L. *Cabbage*. Europe.
11. *Capsella*, Medic.  
 15. *Bursa-pastoris*, Medic. *Shepherd's purse*.  
 N. temp. zone. I.54
12. *Raphanus*, L.  
 †16. *sativus*, L. *Rabu*, S. *Radish*. Europe.
- 13.\* **Capparidaceæ.**
13. *Gynandropsis*, DC.  
 17. *speciosa*, DC. Trop. America. I.58
- 16.\* **Violaceæ.**
14. *Viola*, L.  
 †18. *odorata*, L. *Sweet violet*. Europe.
- 18.\* **Bixaceæ.**
15. *Cochlospermum*, Kunth.  
 19. *Gossypium*, DC. *Kinihiriya*, *Ela-imbul*, S.  
*Kongu*, T. India. I.70
16. *Bixa*, L.  
 †20. *Orellana*, L. *Kaha*, S. *Annatto*, *Arnatto*,  
*Roucou*. Trop. America. I.70
17. *Flacourtia*, Comm.  
 †21. *inermis*, Roxb. *Lovi-lovi*. Malaya. I.73  
 †22. *Cataphracta*, Roxb. *Rata-uguessa*, S.  
 Malaya. I.73
- 24.\* **Caryophyllaceæ.**
18. *Stellaria*, L.  
 23. *media*, Cyrill. *Chickweed*. Europe. I.86
19. *Sagina*, L.  
 24. *procumbens*, L. *Pearlwort*. N. temp.  
 zone. I.86
20. *Spergula*, L.  
 25. *arvensis*, L. *Spurrey*. N. temp. zone. I.86
- 25.\* **Portulacaceæ.**
21. *Talinum*, Adans.  
 26. *patens*, Willd. Trop. America.

**28.\* Hypericaceæ.**

22. *Hypericum*, L.  
 27. *humifusum*, L. N. temp. zone. I.94

**29.\* Guttiferæ.**

23. *Garcinia*, L.  
 †28. *Mangostana*, L. *Mangus*, S. and T.  
*Mangosteen*. Malaya.  
 †29. *Xanthochymus*, Hk. f. *Rata-goraka*, S.  
*Seemai-goraka*, T. *Cochin goraka*. India.

**30.\* Ternstroemiaceæ.**

24. *Thea*, L.  
 †30. *sinensis*, L. *Te*, S. and T. *Tea*. China,  
 Assam. I.112

**33. Malvaceæ.**

25. *Althea*, L.  
 †31. *rosea*, Cav. *Hollyhock*. N. temp. Eur.,  
 Asia.
26. *Malvastrum*, A. Gray.  
 32. *tricuspidatum*, A. Gray. Trop. America. I.140
27. *Anoda*, Cav.  
 33. *hastata*, Cav. Trop. America. I.141
28. *Wissadula*, Medik.  
 34. *rostrata*, Planch. (*Leschenaultiana*, Mast.)  
 Cosmop. trop.
29. *Hibiscus*, L.  
 35. *cannabinus*, L. Old World tropical. I.154  
 36. *Sabdariffa*, L. *Rata-bilinja*, S. *Pulinchakira*, T. *Rozelle*. Old World tropical. I.154  
 †37. *esculentus*, L. *Vandakkay*, T. *Okra*. *Bandakai*. Cosmop. tropical. I.156  
 †38. *Rosa-sinensis*, L. *Shoeflower*. Many  
 forms. Old World tropical.
30. *Gossypium*, L.  
 39. *herbaceum*, L. *Cotton*. India.  
 †40. *barbadense*, L. *Sea island cotton*. Trop.  
 America.
31. *Adansonia*, L.  
 41. *digitata*, L. *Papparappuli*, *Perukka*; T.  
*Baobab*, *Judas bag*. Trop. Africa. I.159

† Cultivated only.

32. Durio, L.  
 †42. zibethinus, L. *Durian*. Malaya.

**34.\* Sterculiaceæ.**

33. Cola, Schott.  
 †43. acuminata, Schott. and Endl. *Kola*. Trop. Africa.

34. Kleinhovia, L.  
 44. Hospita, L. Trop. Africa, Malaya. I.167

35. Theobroma, L.  
 †45. Cacao, L. *Chocolat-gas*, S. *Coco*, T. *Cacao*, *Cocoa*, *Chocolate*. Trop. America.

36. Guazuma, Plum.  
 †46. tomentosa, Kunth. Trop. America. I.171

**36.\* Linaceæ.**

37. Reinwardtia, Dmrt.  
 47. trigyna, Planch. India.

38. Erythroxylon, L.  
 †48. Coca, L. *Coca*. Trop. America.

**38.\* Malpighiaceæ.**

39. Galphimia, Cav.  
 †49. glauca, Cav. Trop. America.

**40.\* Geraniaceæ.**

40. Tropæolum, L.  
 50. majus, L. *Nasturtium*. S. America.

41. Oxalis, L.  
 51. violacea L. *Manikwatte weed*. N. America. I.197

42. Averrhoa, L.  
 †52. Carambola, L. *Kamaranga*, S. I.200  
 †53. Bilimbi, L. *Bilin*, S. *Blimbing*. Trop. America. I.200

**41.\* Rutaceæ.**

43. Zanthoxylum, L.  
 †54. Rhetsa, DC. *Katukina*, S. India. I.215

44. Triphasia, Lour.  
 55. trifoliata, DC. India, China.

45. Citrus, L.  
 †56. Hystrix, DC. *Kudalu-dehi, Lima-dehi, S. Caffre lime.* Trop. Asia. I.228  
 †57. Aurantium, L. *Peni-dodan, S. Naran-kai, T. Orange.* Trop. Asia.  
 †58. decumana, Murr. *Jambola, S. Shaddock, Pomelo.* Trop. Asia.  
 †59. medica, L. var. acida. *Dehi, S. Lime.* Trop. Asia.
46. Ægle, Corr.  
 60. Marmelos, Corr. *Beli, S. Vitvam, T. Bael fruit.* India. I.229
- 42.\* Simarubaceæ.
47. Brucea, Mill.  
 61. sumatrana, Roxb. *Macassar kernels.* Trop. Asia, Australia. I.231
44. Burseraceæ.
48. Boswellia, Roxb.  
 62. serrata, Roxb. (glabra, Roxb.). India. I.238
49. Canarium, L.  
 †63. commune, L. *Rata-kekuna, S. Java almond.* Moluccas. I.240
45. Meliaceæ.
50. Melia, L.  
 †64. Azedarach, L. *Indian lilac, Persian lilac, Bead tree.* Himalaya. I.244
51. Aglaia, Lour.  
 †65. odorata, Lour. China. I.247
52. Swietenia, L.  
 †66. Mahagoni, L. *Mahogany.* Trop. America.  
 †67. macrophylla. *Large-leafed mahogany.* Trop. America.
53. Cedrela, L.  
 †68. Toona, Roxb. *Red cedar, Indian mahogany.* India. I.252  
 †69. serrata, Royle. *Red toon.* Himalaya. I.252
- 54.\* Ampelidaceæ.
54. Vitis, L.  
 †70. vinifera, L. *Grape.* Medit., N. W. India.

## 55.\* Sapindaceæ.

55. Dittelasma, Hk. f.  
 71. Rarak, Hk. f. *Penela*, S. Java, Malacca. I.300
56. Litchi, Sonnerat.  
 †72. chinensis, Sonnerat. *Litchi*, *Leechee*. China.
57. Nephelium, L.  
 †73. lappaceum, L. *Rambutan*. Malaya.

## 61.\* Anacardiaceæ.

58. Mangifera, L.  
 †74. indica, L. *Amba*, S. *Mango*. India. I.318
59. Anacardium, Rottb.  
 75. occidentale, L. *Caju*, S. *Cashew*. Trop. America. I.317
60. Spondias, L.  
 †76. dulcis, Forst. f. Cosmop. trop.

## 63.\* Moringaceæ.

61. Moringa, Juss.  
 77. pterygosperma, Gærtn. *Murunga*, S. *Horse-radish tree*. N. India. I.327

## 65.\* Leguminosæ.

62. Crotalaria, L.  
 78. Willdenowiana, DC. S. Africa. II.18  
 79. incana, L. Trop. America. II.18
63. Ulex, L.  
 80. europæus, L. *Gorse*, *Furze*, *Whin*. Europe. II.7
64. Melilotus, Juss.  
 81. parviflora, Desf. N. temp. zone. II.21
65. Trifolium, L.  
 82. repens, L. *White clover*, *Dutch clover*. N. temp. zone. II.20  
 83. minus, Sm. N. temp. zone. II.20  
 84. arvense, L. *Hare's foot trefoil*. N. temp. zone. II.20
66. Indigofera, L.  
 85. Anil, L. *Indigo*. America. II.27
67. Glicicidia, H. B. K.  
 †86. maculata, H. B. K. Guatemala.



68. *Sesbania*, Pers.  
 †87. *grandiflora*, Pers. *Katuru-murunga*, S. II.35  
*Akatti*, T. Trop. Asia.
69. *Arachis*, L.  
 †88. *hypogæa*, L. *Rata-kaju*, S. *Groundnut*,  
*Peanut*, *Monkey-nut*. Brazil.
70. *Desmodium*, Desv.  
 †89. *diffusum*, DC. India. II.52
71. *Uraria*, Desv.  
 †90. *crinita*, Desv. Trop. Asia. II.42
72. *Lourea*, Neck.  
 †91. *Vespertilionis*, Desv. Tropics generally.
73. *Cicer*, L.  
 †92. *Arietinum*, L. *Kadala*, S. *Chicken pea*.  
 Medit.
74. *Pisum*, L.  
 †93. *sativum*, L. *Pea*. Medit.
75. *Centrosema*, DC.  
 †94. *Plumieri*, Benth. Trop. America. II.75
76. *Periandra*, Mart.  
 †95. *Berteriana*. W. Indies.
77. *Erythrina*, L.  
 †96. *lithosperma*, Bl. *Dadap*. Java. II.64  
 †97. *umbrosa*, H. B. K. *Madre de cacao*. Trop.  
 America. II.64  
 †98. *velutina*, Willd. W. Indies. II.64
78. *Phaseolus*, L.  
 †99. *lunatus*, L. *Bonchi*, *Damala*, S. *Curry*  
*bean*, *Lima bean*. Cosmop. trop. cult. II.69  
 †100. *vulgaris*, L. *Potu-bonchi*, S. *French*  
*bean*, *Kidney bean*. Cosmop. trop. cult. II.69
79. *Psophocarpus*, Neck.  
 †101. *tetragonolobus*. *Daradamala*, S. Burma.
80. *Vigna*, Savi.  
 †102. *Catiang*, Endl. *Nil-me*, S. *Kodippayuru*,  
 T. Cosmop. trop. cult. II.74  
 var. *sinensis*, Endl. *Me-karal*, *Wanduru-*  
*me*, S. *Cherry bean*.
81. *Dolichos*, L.  
 †103. *biflorus*, L. *Kollu*, *Madras gram*, *Horse*  
*gram*. India. II.7

82. *Cajanus*, DC.  
 †104. *indicus*, Spreng. *Rata-tora*, S. *Thavarai*,  
 T. *Dhal*, *Pigeon pea*. E. Indies. II.80
83. *Dalbergia*, L. f.  
 105. *latifolia*, Roxb. *Blackwood*, *East Indian*  
*rosewood*. India. II.88
84. *Pterocarpus*, L.  
 106. *indicus*, Willd. (?) Burma.
85. *Cæsalpinia*, L.  
 107. *Sappan*, L. *Patangi*, S. *Sappan*. India,  
 Malaya. II.99  
 †108. *pulcherrima*, Sw. *Peacock flower*.  
 Cosmop. trop. cul.  
 †109. *coriaria*, Thunb. *Vanni*, T. *Divi-divi*.  
 Trop. America. II.101
86. *Poinciana*, L.  
 †110. *regia*, Boj. *Flamboyante*, *Gold mohur*.  
 Madagascar.
87. *Parkinsonia*, L.  
 111. *aculeata*, L. Trop. America. II.102
88. *Cassia*, L.  
 †112. *nodosa*, Ham. Bengal, Malaya.  
 †113. *grandis*, L. f. *Horse cassia*. Trop.  
 America.  
 114. *tomentosa*, L. Trop. America. II.106  
 115. *hirsuta*, L. Trop. America. II.106  
 116. *lævigata*, Willd. Trop. America. II.106  
 117. *alata*, L. *Rata-tora*, S. Tropics generally. II.108  
 †118. *glauca*, Lam. India, &c. II.109  
 †119. *multijuga*, Rich. Trop. America.
89. *Bauhinia*, L.  
 †120. *acuminata*, L. India, &c. II.116  
 †121. *purpurea*, L. India, &c. II.117
90. *Amherstia*, Wall.  
 †122. *nobilis*, Wall. Burma.
91. *Tamarindus*, L.  
 †123. *indica*, L. *Siyambala*, S. *Puli*, T.  
*Tamarind*. Trop. Africa. II.114
92. *Cynometra*, L.  
 †124. *cauliflora*, L. *Nam-nam*. India, Malaya.
93. *Parkia*, R. Br.  
 †125. *Roxburghii*, G. Don. Assam to Malaya.

94. *Neptunia*, Lour.  
     126. *plena*, Benth. Trop. America. II.119
95. *Desmanthus*, Willd. Trop. America.  
     127. *virgatus*, Willd. Trop. America. II.122
96. *Mimosa*, L.  
     128. *pubica*, L. *Nidi-kumba*, S. *Sensitive*  
     *plant.* Brazil. II.122
97. *Leucæna*, Benth.  
     129. *glauca*, Benth. Trop. America. II.122
98. *Acacia*, Willd.  
     †130. *decurrans*, Willd. *Black wattle.* Australia.  
     †131. *dealbata*, Link. *Silver wattle.* Australia.  
     †132. *melanoxylon*, R. Br. *Australian black-*  
     *wood,* Australia.  
     †133. *longifolia*, Willd. Australia.
99. *Albizzia*, Durazz.  
     †134. *moluccana*, Miq. Malay Is. II.131
100. *Pithecolobium*, Mart.  
     †135. *dulce*, Benth. *Madras thorn.* Trop.  
     America. II.131  
     †136. *Saman*, Benth. *Guango, Rain tree.* Trop.  
     America. II.132

66.\* *Rosaceæ*.

101. *Prunus*, L.  
     †137. *persica*, Stokes. *Peach.* Europe.
102. *Spiræa*, L.  
     138. *salicifolia*, L. Northern tropics.
103. *Fragaria*, L.  
     139. *vesca*, L. *Strawberry.* N. temp. zone. II.138
104. *Rosa*, L.  
     †140. *centifolia*, L. *Cabbage rose.* Caucasus.  
     †141. *indica*, L. *Indian or tea rose.* India,  
     China.
105. *Pyrus*, L.  
     †142. *communis*, L. *Pear.* Europe, N. Asia.

67.\* *Saxifragaceæ*.

106. *Bauera*, Banks.  
     143. *rubioides*, Andr. Australia.

**68.\* Crassulaceæ.**

107. *Bryophyllum*, Salisb.  
 †144. *calycinum*, Salisb. *Akkapana*, *Rata-gowa*,  
 S. Trop. Africa. II.145

**74.\* Combretaceæ.**

108. *Terminalia*, L.  
 †145. *Catappa*, L. *Kottamba*, S. *Country*  
*almond*. Malaya. II.159

109. *Quisqualis*, L.  
 †146. *indica*, L. India, Malaya.

**75.\* Myrtaceæ.**

110. *Eucalyptus*, L'Her. II.166  
 †147. *Globulus*, Labill. *Blue gum*. Australia. II.166  
 †148. *diversicolor*, F. Muell. Australia. II.166  
 †149 *Leucoxylon*, F. Muell. *Ironbark*. Aus-  
 tralia. II.166  
 †150. *robusta*, Sm. *Swamp mahogany*. Aus-  
 tralia. II.166  
 †151. *marginata*, Sm. *Jarrah*. Australia. II.166

111. *Psidium*, L.  
 152 *Guajava*, L. *Pera*, S. *Guava*. Trop.  
 America. II.167

112. *Eugenia*, L.  
 †153. *malaccensis*, L. *Malay apple*. Malaya. II.170  
 †154 *Jambos*, L. *Jambu*, S. *Rose apple*.  
 Malaya. II.170  
 †155. *Michelii*, Lam. *Rata-jambu*, S. *Brazil*  
*cherry*. Trop. America. II.188  
 †156. *caryophyllata*, Thunb. *Clove*. Moluc-  
 cas.

**76.\* Melastomaceæ.**

113. *Tibouchina*, Aubl.  
 †157. *semidecandra*, Cogn. Brazil. (*Pleroma*  
*macranthum*, Hk. f.)

**77.\* Lythraceæ.**

114. *Punica*, L.  
 †158. *granatum*, L. *Delun*, S. *Madalankai*, T.  
*Pomegranate*. N. W. India, Persia, &c.

**78.\* Onagraceæ.**

115. *Oenothera*, L.  
 159. *fruticosa*, L. N. America. II.235  
 160. *odorata*, Jacq. (?) Chili.  
 161. *speciosa*, Nutt. N. America.

**81.\* Turneraceæ.**

116. *Turnera*, L.  
 162. *ulmifolia*, L. Trop. America. II.239

**82.\* Passifloraceæ.**

117. *Passiflora*, L.  
 163. *suberosa*, L. W. Indies. II.241  
 164. *quadrangularis*, L. *Granadilla*. Trop. America.  
 165. *foetida*, L. Trop. America. II.242  
 166. *edulis*, Sims. *Sweet cup*, *Passion fruit*. Brazil. II.242  
 167. *stipulata*, Aubl. Trop. America. II.242  
 168. *laurifolia*, L. *Water lemon*. Trop. America.  
 118. *Carica*, L.  
 †169. *Papaya*, L. *Pepol*, S. *Pappali*, T. *Papaw*. Trop. America.  
 †170. *candamarcensis*, Hk. f. *Mountain papaw*. Ecuador.

**83.\* Cucurbitaceæ.**

119. *Trichosanthes*, L.  
 †171. *Anguina*, L. *Patola*, S. *Podivilanga*, T. *Snake gourd*. Trop. Asia. II.245  
 120. *Lagenaria*, Ser.  
 †172. *vulgaris*, Ser. *Diya-labu*, S. *Churai*, T. *Bottle gourd*, *Calabash cucumber*. Tropics. II.247  
 121. *Cucumis*, L.  
 †173. *sativus*, L. *Rata-kekiri*, S. *Cucumber*. India.  
 122. *Citrullus*, Neck.  
 †174. *vulgaris*, Schrad. *Komadu*, S. *Water melon*. Trop. Africa. II.253  
 123. *Benincasa*, Savi.  
 †175. *cerifera*, Savi. *Alu-puhul*, S. *Puchini*, T. *Ash pumpkin*. E. tropical cult. II.252

† Cultivated only.

124. *Cucurbita*, L.  
 †176. *maxima*, Duch. *Gourd*, *Pumpkin*.  
 Tropics generally.  
 †177. *moschata*, Duch. *Rata-labu*, S. Origin  
 unknown.  
 †178. *Pepo*, L. *Pumpkin*, *Vegetable marrow*.  
 N. America.
125. *Sechium*, P. Browne.  
 †179. *edule*, Sw. *Chocho*, *Chayote*. Trop.  
 America.
- 86.\* Cactaceæ.**
126. *Opuntia*, Mill.  
 180. *Dillenii*, Haw. Mexico. II.267
- 88.\* Umbelliferæ.**
127. *Apium*, L.  
 †181. *graveolens*, L. *Celery*. Europe, N. W.  
 Asia.
128. *Carum*, L.  
 182. *Roxburghianum*, Benth. & Hk. f.  
 Indo-Malaya. II.278  
 183. *Petroselinum*, B. & Hk. f. *Parsley*.  
 Medit.
129. *Peucedanum*, L.  
 †184. *sativum*, B. & Hk. f. *Parsnip*. N.  
 temp. zone.
130. *Coriandrum*, L.  
 †185. *sativum*, L. *Coriander*. Medit.
131. *Daucus*, L.  
 †186. *Carota*, L. *Carrot*. N. temp. zone. Old  
 World.
- 89.\* Araliaceæ.**
132. *Panax*, L.  
 †187. *fruticosum*, L. Malaya. II.282
133. *Fatsia*, Dcne. & Pl.  
 188. *papyrifera*, B. & Hk. f. *Rice paper tree*.  
 China.

## GAMOPETALÆ.

## 92.\* Rubiaceæ.

134. *Cinchona*, L.  
 †189. *Calisaya*, Wedd. *Yellow bark, Crown bark.* Trop. S. America.  
 †190. *succirubra*, Pav. *Red bark.* Trop. S. America.  
 †191. *officinalis*, L. *Crown bark, Brown bark.* Trop. S. America.
135. *Oldenlandia*, L.  
 192. *crystallina*, Roxb. India. II.315
136. *Coffea*, L.  
 †193. *arabica*, L. *Kopi*, S. and T. *Arabian coffee.* Trop. Africa. II.353  
 †194. *liberica*, Hiern. *Liberian coffee.* Trop. Africa.

## 96.\* Compositæ.

137. *Ageratum*, L.  
 195. *conyzoides*, L. *Hulan-tala*, S. *Pumpulla*, T. *White weed, Goat weed.* Trop. America. III.13
138. *Mikania*, Willd.  
 196. *scandens*, Willd. India, trop. America.
139. *Erigeron*, L.  
 197. *linifolius*, Willd. W. temp. Asia. III.17
140. *Gnaphalium*, L.  
 198. *indicum*, L. (multicaule, Willd.). *Wild mignonette.* Tropics generally. III.32
141. *Helichrysum*, Gærtn.  
 199. *bracteatum*, Willd. Australia. III.33
142. *Carpesium*, L.  
 200. *cernuum*, L. Temp. Asia. III.34
143. *Lagascea*, Cav.  
 201. *mollis*, Cav. Trop. America. III.34
144. *Melampodium*, L.  
 202. *paludosum*, H. B. K. (*divaricatum*. DC.). *Ran-manissa.* S. America.
145. *Tithonia*, Desf.  
 203. *diversifolia*, A. Gray. *Wild sunflower.* Mexico, &c. III.39

146. *Helianthus*, L.  
 204. *annuus*, L. *Sunflower*. N. America.  
 205. *tuberosus*, L. *Jerusalem artichoke*. N. America.
147. *Synedrella*, Gært. n.  
 206. *nodiflora*, Gært. n. Mexico. III.40
148. *Cosmos*, Cav.  
 207. *bipinnatus*, Cav. Mexico. III.40  
 208. *sulphureus*, Cav. Mexico. III.40
149. *Galinsoga*, Ruiz. & Pav.  
 209. *parviflora*, Cav. Peru. III.42
150. *Tridax*, L.  
 210. *procumbens*, L. S. America. III.42
151. *Tagetes*, L.  
 211. *erecta*, L. Mexico. III.42  
 212. *patula*, L. Mexico. III.42
152. *Cotula*, L.  
 213. *australis*, Hk. f. Australia. III.42
153. *Artemisia*, L.  
 214. *Roxburghiana*, Bess. Himalaya.
154. *Cynara*, L.  
 †215. *Cardunculus*, L. *Artichoke*. Medit.
155. *Taraxacum*, L.  
 216. *officinale*, Wigg. *Dandelion*. Temp. zone. III.51
156. *Lactuca*, L.  
 †217. *Scariola*, L. *Lettuce*. Europe, N. W. Asia.
157. *Sonchus*, L.  
 218. *asper*, Vill. *Sow thistle*. N. temp. zone. III.52  
 219. *oleraceus*, L. *Sow thistle*. N. temp. zone. III.52

### 99.\* *Lobeliaceæ*.

158. *Isotoma*, Lindl.  
 220. *longiflora*, Presl. W. Indies. III.58

### 107.\* *Plumbaginaceæ*.

159. *Plumbago*, L.  
 †221. *rosea*, L. *Rat-netul*, S. India. III.65



## 108.\* Primulaceæ.

160. Anagallis, L.  
 222. arvensis, L. var. cœrulea, Lam. *Pimpernel*, *Poor man's weather glass*. N. temp. zone, Old World. III.66

## 109.\* Myrsinaceæ.

161. Ardisia, Sw.  
 †223. solanacea, Roxb. *Balu-dan*, S. Trop. Asia cult. III.74

## 110. Sapotaceæ.

162. Achras, L.  
 †224. Sapota, L. *Sapodilla plum.* Trop. America.

## 113.\* Oleaceæ.

163. Jasminum, L.  
 †225. Sambac, Ait. *Pichcha*, *Geta-pichcha*, S. *Arabian jasmine.* Trop. Asia. III.113  
 †226. pubescens, Willd. Trop. Asia. III.113  
 227. laurifolium, Roxb. N. E. India. III.114
164. Nyctanthes, L.  
 †228. arbor-tristis, L. *Sepala*, *Sepalika*, S. India. III.116

## 115.\* Apocynaceæ.

165. Allamanda, L.  
 229. Cathartica, L. *Wal-ruk-attana*, S. Brazil. III.124
166. Landolphia, Beauv.  
 †230. Kirkii, Dyer. *African rubber.* Trop. Africa.
167. Vinca, L.  
 231. rosea, L. *Madagascar periwinkle.* Cosmop. trop. III.130  
 232. major, L. *Periwinkle.* Medit.
168. Plumeria, L.  
 †233. acutifolia, Poir. *Alariya*, S. *Temple tree.* III.130
169. Alstonia, R. Br.  
 234. macrophylla, Wall. Malaya.

170. *Tabernaemontana*, L.  
 †235. *Coronaria*, Br. Origin unknown. III.133
171. *Vallaris*, Burm.  
 †236. *Pergulana*, Burm. Malaya. III.155
172. *Nerium*, L.  
 237. *Oleander*, L. *Oleander*. Medit. to Japan.

116.\* *Asclepiadaceæ*.

173. *Cryptostegia*, R. Br.  
 238. *grandiflora*, Br. Trop. Africa. III.145
174. *Gomphocarpus*, R. Br.  
 239. *fruticosus*, R. Br. Africa.
175. *Asclepias*, L.  
 240. *curassavica*, L. *Wild ipecacuanha*. W. Indies. III.149

122.\* *Convolvulaceæ*.

176. *Argyreia*, Lour.  
 241. *speciosa*, Sweet. *Maha-dumudu*, S. Bengal. III.207
177. *Ipomæa*, L.  
 242. *cissoides*, Griseb. Trop. America. III.212  
 243. *Batatas*, Lam. *Batala*, S. *Sweet potato*. Trop. America. III.212  
 †244. *muricata*, Jacq. India. III.214  
 245. *tuberosa*, L. W. Indies. III.224  
 246. *sidæfolia*, Choisy. Trop. America. III.220  
 247. *coccinea*, L. Trop. America. III.215  
 248. *Quamoclit*, L. *Rata-pamba*, S. Trop. America. III.215
178. *Porana*, Burm.  
 †249. *paniculata*, Roxb. India, Java. III.227

123. *Solanaceæ*.

179. *Lycopersicum*, Mill.  
 †250. *esculentum*, Mill. *Rata-batu*, S. *Takkali*, S. and T. *Tomato*, *Love apple*.
180. *Solanum*, L.  
 †251. *tuberosum*, L. *Potato*. S. America.  
 252. *ciliatum*, Lam. Brazil. III.234  
 †253. *macranthum*, Dun. *Potato tree*. Brazil.  
 †254. *melongena*, L. *Wambatu*, S. *Brinjal*, *Egg plant*. III.235

181. *Cyphomandra*, Sendtn.  
 †255. *betacea*, Sendtn. *Tree tomato*. S. America.
182. *Physalis*, L.  
 256. *angulata*, L. Tropics generally. III.237  
 257. *peruviana*, L. *Cape gooseberry*, *Strawberry*, or *Gooseberry tomato*. Trop. America. III.237
183. *Capsicum*, L.  
 258. *minimum*, Roxb. *Nayi-miris*. *Bird pepper*. Tropics generally. III.238  
 †259. *annuum*, L. *Chilly*, *Red pepper*. Tropics generally.
184. *Nicandra*, Adans.  
 260. *physaloides*, Gært. Peru. III.238
185. *Datura*, L.  
 261. *Stramonium*, L. *Thorn apple*. Cosmopolitan. III.239  
 †262. *suaveolens*, H. & B. *Rata-attana*, S. *Trumpet flower*. Mexico. III.239
186. *Cestrum*, L.  
 †263. *fasciculatum*, Miers. Mexico.
187. *Nicotiana*, L.  
 †264. *Tabacum*, L. *Tobacco*. S. America.
188. *Browallia*, L.  
 265. *viscosa*, H. B. K. S. America.
189. *Brunfelsia*, L.  
 266. *uniflora*, D. Don. Origin unknown.
- 124.\* **Scrophulariaceæ.**
190. *Verbascum*, L.  
 267. *Thapsus*, L. *Mullein*. Old World, N. temp. zone. III.241
191. *Calceolaria*, L.  
 268. *chelidonioides*, H. B. K. Mexico. III.241
192. *Maurandia*, Ort.  
 269. *scandens*, A. Gray. Mexico.
193. *Stemodia*, L.  
 270. *parviflora*, Ait. Trop. America. III.242
194. *Scoparia*, L.  
 271. *dulcis*, L. Trop. America. III.255

195. *Veronica*, L.  
 272. *didyma*, Tenore. (*polita*, Fries.) *Speedwell*. N. temp. zone, Old World. III.255
- 128.\* Gesneraceæ.**
196. *Rhynchosylos*, Bl.  
 273. *zeylanicum*, Hook. India. III.279
- 129.\* Bignoniaceæ.**
197. *Millingtonia*, L. f.  
 †274. *hortensis*, L. f. *Indian cork tree*. Burma. III.282
198. *Spathodea*, P. Br.  
 †275. *campanulata*, Beauv. Trop. Africa. III.282
199. *Stereospermum*, Cham.  
 †276. *suaveolens*, DC. *Palol*, *Ela-palol*, S. India. III.284
- 130.\* Pedaliaceæ.**
200. *Martynia*, L.  
 277. *diandra*, Glox. *Naka-tali*, T. *Tigers' claws*. Mexico. III.285
201. *Sesamum*, L.  
 278. *occidentale*, Heer & Regel. Origin unknown. III.286
- 131.\* Acanthaceæ.**
202. *Thunbergia*, L. f.  
 279. *alata*, Boj. Trop. Africa. III.289  
 280. *laurifolia*, Lindl. Malaya.
203. *Barleria*, L.  
 †281. *cristata*, L. India, Burma. III.321
- 134.\* Verbenaceæ.**
204. *Lantana*, L.  
 282. *trifolia*, L. Trop. America. III.346  
 283. *aculeata*, L. *Rata-hinguru*, *Gandapana*, S. *Lantana*. III.346
205. *Stachytarpheta*, Vahl.  
 †284. *mutabilis*, Vahl. Trop. America.
206. *Verbena*, L.  
 285. *venosa*, Gill & Hook. Brazil. III.349

207. *Duranta*, L.  
 †286. *Plumieri*, Jacq. Trop. America.
208. *Tectona*, L. f.  
 †287. *grandis*, L. f. *Teak*. India, Burma.
209. *Clerodendron*, L.  
 288. *Siphonanthus*, Br. India. III.361

**135.\* Labiatæ.**

210. *Ocimum*, L.  
 †289. *basilicum*, L. *Suvandu-tala*, S. *Sweet basil*. Trop. Asia. III.366
211. *Plectranthus*, L'Her.  
 †290. *zeylanicus*, Benth. *Iri-weriya*, S. Trop. Asia. III.371
212. *Coleus*, Lour.  
 †291. *parviflorus*, Benth. (*Plectranthus tuberosus*, Bl.) *Inmala*, S. *Country potato*. India. III.374  
 292. *aromaticus*, Benth. *Kapur-walliya*, S. India. III.374
213. *Mentha*, L.  
 293. *sylvestris*, L. var. *crispa*, Benth. *Mint*. Europe. III 381
214. *Salvia*, L.  
 294. *coccinea*, L. Trop. America.

**136.\* Plantaginaceæ.**

215. *Plantago*, L.  
 295. *lanceolata*, L. *Plantain*. N. temp. Eur., Asia. III.389

INCOMPLETÆ.

**137.\* Nyctaginaceæ.**

216. *Mirabilis*, L.  
 296. *Jalapa*, L. *Sendrikka*, S. *Marvel of Peru*, *False jalap*. Peru. III.391
217. *Bougainvillæa*, Comm.  
 297. *spectabilis*, Willd. Brazil.

† Cultivated only.

218. *Pisonia*, L.  
 298. *morindæfolia*, Br. *Lechchaikedda*, *Chandi*,  
*T. Lettuce tree.* (*Wata-banga-kola.*) Malaya,  
 Polynesia, &c. III.392

**139.\* Amarantaceæ.**

219. *Amarantus*, L.  
 299. *caudatus*, L. *Love-lies-bleeding.* Medit.  
 to India. III.396  
 300. *hypochondriacus*, L. *Prince of Wales's*  
*feather.* N. America. III.396  
 301. *paniculatus*, L. (*frumentaceus*, Ham.)  
*Ranatampala*, S. N. America. III.396  
 †302. *oleraceus.* *Tampala*, S. Egypt, India.  
 220. *Gomphrena*, L.  
 †303. *globosa*, L. *Globe amaranth.* Tropical  
 America.

**140.\* Chenopodiaceæ.**

221. *Chenopodium*, L.  
 304. *murale*, L. Temp. zone. III.407  
 305. *ambrosioides*, L. *Wormseed.* Temp.  
 and trop. III.407  
 306. *opulifolium*, Schrad. N. temp. zone. III.407  
 222. *Beta*, L.  
 †307. *vulgaris*, L. *Beetroot.* Europe.

**141.\* Phytolaccaceæ.**

223. *Rivina*, L.  
 308. *humilis*, L. Trop. America. III.140  
 224. *Mohlana*, Mart.  
 309. *nemoralis*, Mart. Trop. America and  
 Africa. III.410  
 225. *Phytolacca*, L.  
 310. *octandra*, Moq. Trop. America. III.410

**143.\* Polygonaceæ.**

226. *Polygonum*, L.  
 311. *molle*, D. Don. Himalaya.

227. *Rumex*, L.  
 312. *obtusifolius*, L. N. temp. zone. III.415  
 313. *crispus*, L. Europe, N. Asia. III.415  
 314. *Acetosella*, L. Europe, N. Asia. III.415
228. *Antigonon*, Andl.  
 †315. *leptopus*, H. & A. S. America.
- 148.\* Piperaceæ.**
229. *Peperomia*, Ruiz. & Pav.  
 316. *Fraseri*, Cas. DC. Ecuador.
- 150.\* Myristicaceæ.**
230. *Myristica*, L.  
 †317. *fragrans*, Houtt. *Nutmeg* and *Mace*.  
 Moluccas.
- 152.\* Lauraceæ.**
231. *Cinnamomum*, Bl.  
 †318. *Camphora*, Nees and Eberm. *Camphor*.  
 China, Japan, Formosa.
232. *Persea*, Gærtn.  
 319. *gratissima*, Gærtn. *Avocado*, *Alligator pear*,  
*Palla*. Trop. America.
- 153.\* Proteaceæ.**
233. *Grevillea*, R. Br.  
 †320. *robusta*, A. Cunn. *Silky oak*. Australia. III.457
- 160.\* Euphorbiaceæ.**
234. *Euphorbia*, L.  
 †321. *pulcherrima*, Willd. *Poinsettia*. Mexico. IV.5  
 †322. *neriifolia*, L. *Patak*, S. India. IV.5  
 †323. *Tirucalli*, L. *Nawahandi*, S. *Kalli*, T.  
*Milk hedge*. Trop. Africa. IV.5
235. *Phyllanthus*, L.  
 †324. *longifolius*, Jacq. *Rata-nelli*, *Siri-nelli*, S.  
 Malaya. IV.26
236. *Hevea*, Aubl.  
 †325. *brasiliensis*, Muell. Arg. *Para rubber*. Trop.  
 S. America.

237. *Jatropha*, L.  
 326. *gossypifolia*, L. Trop. America. IV.46  
 †327. *Curcas*, L. *Rata-endaru*, S. *Kaddamanakku*, T. *Physic nut*. Tropics generally. IV.46
238. *Aleurites*, Forst.  
 †328. *triloba*, Forst. *Rata-kekuna*, *Tel-kekuna*. *Candle nut*. Polynesia. IV.46
239. *Croton*, L.  
 †329. *Tigilium*, L. *Jayapala*, S. *Nervalam*, T. *Croton oil plant*. India, Malaya. IV.49
240. *Codiaeum*, Rumph.  
 †330. *variegatum*, Bl. *Croton*. Polynesia. IV.52
241. *Manihot*, Adans.  
 †331. *utilissima*, Pohl. *Manyokka*, S. *Manioca*, *Cassava*, *Tapioca*. Brazil.  
 †332. *Glaziovii*, Muell. Arg. *Ceara rubber*. Brazil.  
 333. *dichotoma*, Ule. *Jequié rubber*. Brazil.  
 334. *piauhyensis*, Ule. *Remanso rubber*. Brazil.
242. *Acalypha*, L.  
 †335. Many garden varieties.
243. *Ricinus*, L.  
 336. *Communis*, L. *Endaru*, S. *Chittamanakku*, T. *Castor oil*. Africa. IV.72
244. *Sapium*, P. Br.  
 337. *sebiferum*, Roxb. *Tallow tree*. China. IV.76
- 162.\* *Urticaceæ*.
245. *Cannabis*, L.  
 †338. *sativa*, L. *Hemp (ganja)*. Central Asia.
246. *Broussonetia*, L'Herit.  
 339. *papyrifera*, Vent. *Paper mulberry*. Malaya, Polynesia.
247. *Morus*, L.  
 †340. *alba*, L. var. *indica*, L. *Indian mulberry*. India.
248. *Ficus*, L.  
 341. *religiosa*, L. *Bo*, S. *Arachhu*, T. *Himalaya*. IV.90  
 †342. *elastica*, Roxb. *Assam india rubber*, *Rambong*. Trop. Asia.



249. *Castilleja*, Cervant.  
 †343. *elastica*, Cervant. Mexico.
250. *Artocarpus*, L.  
 †344. *integrifolia*, L. f. *Kos*, S. *Pila*, T. *Jak.*  
 India. IV.99  
 †345. *incisa*, L. *Rata-del*, S. *Erapilakai*, T.  
*Breadfruit*. Malaya, Polynesia.
251. *Pilea*, Lindl.  
 346. *muscosa*, Lindl. *Gunpowder plant*. S.  
 America. IV.108

167.\* *Casuarinaceæ*.

252. *Casuarina*, Forst.  
 347. *equisetifolia*, Forst. *Kasa*, S. *Chavukku*,  
 T. Burma, Malaya. IV.120

## MONOCOTYLEDONS.

175.\* *Orchidaceæ*.

253. *Vanilla*, Sw.  
 †348. *planifolia*, Andr. *Vanilla*. Mexico.

176. *Zingiberaceæ*. †

254. *Kæmpferia*, L.  
 †349. *Galanga*, L. *Hinguru-piyali*. Trop. Asia. IV.244
255. *Curcuma*, L.  
 †350. *longa*, L. *Kaha*, S. *Manchal*, T.  
*Turmeric*. Trop. Asia. IV.242
256. *Zingiber*, Adans.  
 †351. *officinale*, Rosc. *Injuru*, S. *Inji*, T.  
*Ginger*. Tropical.
257. *Alpinia*, L.  
 352. *Galanga*, Sw. *Galangal*, *Kalu-wala*, S.  
 Trop. Asia. IV.249  
 353. *calcarata*, Rosc. *Katakiriya*, S. India,  
 China. IV.249
258. *Maranta*, L.  
 †354. *arundinacea*, L. *Arrowroot*. S. America.

† Cultivated only.

‡ This and *Musaceæ* are combined into *Scitamineæ* in the Flora proper.

## 178.\* Bromeliaceæ.

259. *Ananas*, Tourn.  
 355. *sativus*, Schult. *Annasi*, S. *Pineapple*.  
 Trop. America.

## 180.\* Iridaceæ.

260. *Crocospia*, Planch.  
 356. *aurea*, Planch. (*Tritonia aurea*, Pappe.)  
 Trop. and S. Africa.

## 181.\* Amaryllidaceæ.

261. *Curculigo*, Gærtn.  
 †357. *recurvata*, Dryand. *Waga-pol*, S. Trop. Asia. IV.269
262. *Agave*, L.  
 †358. *americana*, L. *Century plant*, *American aloe*. Trop. America.
263. *Furcraea*, Vent.  
 359. *gigantea*, Vent. *Mauritius hemp*. Trop. America.

## 183.\* Dioscoreaceæ.

264. *Dioscorea*, L.  
 360. *alata*, L. *Kiri-kondol*, S. Trop. Asia. IV.279  
 361. *spinosa*, Roxb. India.  
 362. *purpurea*, Roxb. *Kahata-kondol*, S. India.  
 363. *sativa*, L. *Katu-kukul-ala*, S. Tropics.

## 185.\* Liliaceæ.

265. *Phormium*, Forst.  
 364. *tenax*, Forst. *New Zealand flax*. New Zealand.
266. *Aloe*, L.  
 365. *vera*, L. var. *littoralis*, Koen. N. Africa. IV.211

267. *Cordyline*, Comm.  
†366. *terminalis*, Kunth. *Draccæna*. Asia,  
Australia.

268. *Allium*, L.  
†367. *Cepa*, L. *Onion*. Europe.  
†368. *Porrum*, L. *Leek*. Europe.  
†369. *sativum*, L. *Garlic*. Europe.

**194. Palmæ.**

269. *Oreodoxa*, Willd.  
†370. *regia*, Kunth. *Royal palm*. Cuba,  
Panama.

270. *Hyphæne*, Gærtn.  
†371. *thebaica*, Mart. *Dum palm*. Trop.  
Africa.

271. *Elæis*, Jacq.  
†372. *guineensis*, Jacq. *Oil palm*. Trop. Africa.

**195.\* Pandanaceæ.**

272. *Pandanus*, L. f.  
373. *Kaida*, Kurz. India. IV.341

**198.\* Araceæ.**

273. *Richardia*, Kunth.  
374. *africana*, Kunth. *Arum lily*. S. Africa.

274. *Alocasia*, Schott.  
375. *indica*, Schott. *Rata-ala*, *Desa-ala*, S.  
India, Malaya.

**202.\* Naiadaceæ.**

275. *Aponogeton*, Thunb.  
376. *distachyum*, Thunb. *Cape pond-weed*.  
S. Africa.

**207. Gramineæ.**

276. *Zea*, L.  
†377. *Mays*, L. *Iringu*, S. *Maize*, *Indian*  
*corn*. Trop. America.

277. *Saccharum*, L.  
†378. *officinarum*, L. *Sugar cane*. Tropical.

278. *Sorghum*.  
 379. *vulgare*, Pers. *Karal-iringu*, T. *Cholam*,  
*Guinea corn*, *Millet*. Tropical and sub-  
 tropical.
279. *Cymbopogon*, Hack.  
 †380. *citratum*, Stapf. *Sera*, S. *Lemon grass*.  
 India.
280. *Setaria*, P. Br.  
 381. *italica*, Beauv. *Tanahal*, S. *Italian*  
*millet*. Tropical and subtropical. V.164
281. *Anthoxanthum*, L.  
 382. *odoratum*, L. *Sweet vernal grass*. N.  
 temp. zone, Old World. V.305
282. *Eleusine*, Gært. n.  
 †383. *Coracana*, Gært. n. *Kurakkan*, *Ragi*.  
 India.
283. *Dactylis*, L.  
 384. *glomerata*, L. *Cock's foot*. Europe, N.  
 Asia. V.305
284. *Dendrocalamus*, Nees.  
 †385. *giganteus*, Munro. *Giant bamboo*. Burma.

## GYMNOSPERMÆ.

## 209.\* Coniferæ.

285. *Cupressus*, L.  
 †386. *Lindleyi*, Klotzsch. (*Knightiana*, Perry.)  
 Mexico.  
 †387. *macrocarpa*, Hartn. *Monterey cypress*.  
 California.

## INDEX

BY M. WILLIS.

*The numbers in the Latin list refer to the genera: those in italics to genera in the Supplement.*

*The numbers in the other lists refer to species.*

## LATIN NAMES.

Synonyms in italics, with equivalents beside them.

- |                                    |                             |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| <i>Abelmoschus</i> , Hibiscus      | <i>Adiantum</i> , 1070      |
| Aberia, 54                         | Adina, 361                  |
| Abrus, 231                         | Adinandra, 75               |
| Abutilon, 90                       | Adrorhizon, 785             |
| Acacia, 272, 98                    | <i>Ægiceras</i> , 459       |
| <i>Acalypha</i> , 724, 242         | <i>Æginetia</i> , 568       |
| <i>Acampe</i> , <i>Saccolabium</i> | <i>Ægle</i> , 46            |
| Acanthaceæ, p. 65, p. 142          | <i>Æluropus</i> , 1020      |
| <i>Acanthephippium</i> , 788       | <i>Ærides</i> , 805         |
| Acanthus, 596                      | <i>Ærua</i> , 652           |
| Achras, 162                        | <i>Æschynanthus</i> , 572   |
| Achyranthes, 653                   | <i>Æschynomene</i> , 223    |
| Acorus, 911                        | Aganosma, 490               |
| Acranthera, 375                    | Agave, 262                  |
| Aeronychia, 127                    | <i>Ageratum</i> , 137       |
| Aerostichum, 1085                  | <i>Aglaiia</i> , 149, 51    |
| Aerotrema, 8                       | <i>Agrimonia</i> , 280      |
| <i>Actephila</i> , 701             | <i>Agrostistachys</i> , 722 |
| <i>Actiniopteris</i> , 1071        | <i>Agrostophyllum</i> , 793 |
| <i>Actinodaphne</i> , 679          | <i>Agyneia</i> , 702        |
| <i>Actinoschœnus</i> , 935         | <i>Ailantus</i> , 137       |
| <i>Adansonia</i> , 31              | <i>Alangium</i> , 356       |
| <i>Adenantha</i> , 270             | <i>Albizzia</i> , 99        |
| <i>Adenochlœna</i> , 725           | <i>Alchemilla</i> , 278     |
| <i>Adenosma</i> , 553              | <i>Alaurites</i> , 238      |
| <i>Adenostemma</i> , 410           | <i>Alisma</i> , 915         |
| <i>Adhatoda</i> , 606              | <i>Alismaceæ</i> , p. 99    |

- Allæanthus, 752  
 Allamanda, 165  
 Allantodia, Diplaziopsis  
 Allium, 868, 368  
 Allmania, 645  
 Allœophania, 368  
 Allophylus, 191  
 Alocasia, 907, 274  
 Aloe, 266  
 Alphonsea, 26  
 Alpinia, 844, 257  
 Alseodaphne, 678  
 Alsodeia, 50  
 Alsophila, 1040  
 Alstonia, 485, 169  
 Alternanthera, 654  
 Althea, 25  
 Alvisia, 790  
 Alysicarpus, 229  
 Alyxia, 478  
*Amanoa*, Cleistanthus  
 Amarantaceæ, p. 72, p. 144  
 Amarantus, 647, 219  
 Amaryllidaceæ, p. 93, p. 148  
 Amherstia, 90  
 Ammannia, 309  
 Amomum, 845  
 Amoora, 152  
 Amorphophallus, 903  
 Ampelidæ, p. 20, p. 129  
*Amphicosmia*, Hemitelia  
 Anacardiaceæ, p. 22, p. 130  
 Anacardium, 59  
 Anagallis, 160  
 Anamirta, 28  
 Ananas, 259  
 Anaphalis, 423  
 Anaxagorea, 19  
 Ancistrocladaceæ, p. 11  
 Ancistrocladus, 88  
 Andrographis, 601  
 Andropogon, 984  
 Aneilema, 878  
 Anemone, 3  
 Angiopteris, 1091  
 Anisochilus, 631  
*Anisogonium*, Diplazium  
 Anisomeles, 637  
 Anisophyllea, 293  
 Anoda, 27  
 Anodendron, 492  
 Anæctochilus, 823  
 Anogoissus, 295  
 Anogramma, 1064  
 Anona, 5  
 Anonaceæ, p. 3, p. 125  
 Anotis, 372  
 Anthistiria, 988  
 Anthocephalus, 360  
 Anthoxanthum, 281  
 Antiaris, 745  
 Antidesma, 714  
 Antigonon, 228  
 Antrophyum, 1077  
 Aphyllorchis, 833  
 Apium, 127  
 Apluda, 983  
 Apocopis, 981  
 Apocynaceæ, p. 32, p. 139  
 Apodytes, 165  
 Aponogeton, 917, 275  
 Aporosa, 712  
 Apostasia, 838  
 Araceæ, p. 98, p. 149  
 Arachis, 69  
 Araliaceæ, p. 40, p. 136  
 Ardisia, 458, 161  
 Areca, 884  
 Argemone, 6  
 Argyreia, 539, 176  
 Arisaema, 900  
 Aristida, 990  
 Aristolochia, 668  
 Aristolochiaceæ, p. 74  
 Artabotrys, 16  
 Artanema, 557  
 Artemisia, 436, 153  
 Arthraxon, 982  
 Arthrocnemum, 656  
 Arthropteris, 1048  
 Artocarpus, 747, 250  
 Arundina, 792  
 Arundinaria, 1024  
 Arundinella, 959  
 Asclepiadaceæ, p. 55, p. 140  
 Asclepias, 175  
 Asparagus, 863  
 Aspidium, 1043  
 Asplenium, 1060  
 Asystasia, 599  
 Atalantia, 135  
 Athyrium, 1057  
 Atriplex, 655  
 Atylosia, 247

- Avena, 996  
 Averrhoa, 42  
 Avicennia, 624  
 Axinandra, 315  
 Axonopus, 953  
 Azadirachta, 147  
 Azima, 474  
 Azolla, 1034  
  
 Baissea, 491  
 Balanocarpus, 84  
 Balanophora, 696  
 Balanophoraceæ, p. 78  
 Balsamodendron, 142  
 Bambusa, 1025  
 Barleria, 597, 203  
 Barringtonia, 301  
 Basella, 659  
 Bassia, 463  
 Bauera, 106  
 Bauhinia, 267, 89  
 Begonia, 340  
 Begoniaceæ, p. 61  
 Beilschmiedia, 675  
 Benincasa, 123  
 Berberidaceæ, p. 5  
 Berberis, 77  
 Bergia, 68  
 Berrya, 109  
 Beta, 222  
 Bidens, 433  
 Bignoniaceæ, p. 64, p. 142  
 Biophytum, 121  
 Bixa, 16  
 Bixaceæ, p. 6, p. 126  
 Blachia, 720  
 Blainvillea, 430  
 Blechnum, 1061  
 Blepharis, 595  
 Blepharispermum, 422  
 Blumea, 418  
 Blyxa, 771  
 Bocagea, 723  
 Bocconia, 7  
 Bœhmeria, 762  
 Bœrhaavia, 642  
 Bombax, 98  
 Bonnaya, 561  
 Boraginaceæ, p. 59  
 Borassus, 892  
 Boswellia, 48  
 Botrychium, 1094  
  
 Bouchea, 614  
 Bougainvilleæ, 217  
 Brachypodium, 1022  
 Bragantia, 667  
 Brassica, 10  
 Breweria, 545  
 Breynia, 707  
 Bridelia, 699  
 Bromeliaceæ, p. 148  
 Broussonetia, 246  
 Browallia, 188  
 Brucea, 47  
 Bruguiera, 290  
 Brunfelsia, 189  
 Bryonia, 330  
 Bryophyllum, 107  
 Buchanania, 201  
 Bulbophyllum, 782  
 Bulbostylis, 929  
 Bupleurum, 349  
 Burmannia, 776  
 Burmanniaceæ, p. 86  
 Burseraceæ, p. 17, p. 129  
 Butea, 240  
 Byrsophyllum, 380  
  
 Cactaceæ, p. 39, p. 136  
 Cadaba, 46  
 Cæsalpinia, 258  
 Cajanus, 82  
 Calamagrostis, 995  
 Calamintha, 635  
 Calamus, 891  
 Calanthe, 796  
 Calceolaria, 191  
 Callicarpa, 617  
 Callitriche, 287  
 Calophanes, 589  
 Calophyllum, 71  
 Calotropis, 499  
 Camellia, Thea  
 Campanula, 449  
 Campanulaceæ, p. 49  
 Campbellia, 570  
 Campnosperma, 206  
 Cananga, 3  
 Canarium, 143, 49  
 Canavalia, 241  
 Canna, 851  
 Cannabis, 245  
 Canseora, 522  
 Cansjera, 161

- Canthium, 391  
 Capparidææ, p. 5, p. 126  
 Capparis, 47  
 Caprifoliaceæ, p. 40  
 Capsella, 11  
 Capsicum, 183  
 Carallia, 291  
 Caralluma, 515  
 Carapa, 154  
 Cardamine, 41  
 Cardanthera, 587  
 Cardiospermum, 189  
 Carex, 945  
 Careya, 302  
 Carica, 118  
 Carissa, 476  
 Carpesium, 142  
 Carum, 350, 128  
 Caryophyllaceæ, p. 7, p. 126  
 Caryota, 887  
 Casearia, 319  
 Cassia, 261, 88  
 Cassytha, 682  
 Castilloa, 249  
 Casuarina, 252  
 Casuarinaceæ, p. 147  
 Cedrela, 53  
 Celastraceæ, p. 19  
 Celastrus, 175  
 Celosia, 644  
 Celsia, 552  
 Celtis, 741  
 Centipeda, 435  
 Centotheca, 1019  
 Contranthera, 566  
 Centrosema, 75  
 Cephalandra, 325  
 Cerasiocarpum, 336  
 Cerastium, 61  
 Ceratophyllaceæ, p. 85  
 Ceratophyllum, 767  
 Ceratopteris, 1086  
 Cerbera, 480  
 Ceriops, 289  
 Ceropogia, 514  
 Cestrum, 186  
 Chætocarpus, 736  
 Chailletia, 157  
 Chailletiaceæ, p. 18  
 Chamabainia, 763  
 Chamæraphis, 952  
 Championia, 575  
 Chasalia, 398  
 Chavica, Piper, 669  
 Cheilanthes, 1069  
 Cheirostylis, 821  
 Chenopodiaceæ, p. 73, p. 144  
 Chenopodium, 221  
 Chickcrassia, 155  
 Chirita, 574  
 Chloranthaceæ, p. 75  
 Chloranthus, 671  
 Chloris, 1004  
 Chlorophytum, 867  
 Chloroxylon, 156  
 Chonemorpha, 489  
 Christisonia, 569  
 Chrozophora, 723  
 Chrysoglossum, 787  
 Chrysogonum, 426  
 Chrysophyllum, 460  
 Chrysopogon, Andropogon  
 Cicer, 73  
 Cinchona, 134  
 Cinnamomum, 676, 231  
 Cipadessa, 148  
 Cirrhopetalum, 783  
 Cissampelos, 35  
 Citrullus, 122  
 Citrus, 45  
 Cladium, 937  
 Claoxylon, 729  
 Clausena, 131  
 Cleidion, 731  
 Cleisostoma, 811  
 Cleistanthus, 700  
 Clematis, 1  
 Cleome, 42  
 Clerodendron, 621, 209  
 Clinogyne, 849  
 Clitoria, 245  
 Cocculus, 32  
 Cochlearia, 9  
 Cochlospermum, 15  
 Cocos, 893  
 Codiaëum, 240  
 Cœlachne, 999  
 Cœlogyne, 784  
 Coffea, 394, 136  
 Coix, 969  
 Cola, 33  
 Coldenia, 531  
 Coleus, 630, 212  
 Colocasia, 906



- Colubrina, 185  
 Combretaceæ, p. 32, p. 134  
 Combretum, 297  
 Commelina, 877  
 Commelinaceæ, p. 115  
 Compositæ, p. 48, p. 137  
 Coniferæ, p. 150  
 Coniogramme, 1065  
 Connaraceæ, p. 23  
 Connarus, 209  
 Convolvulaceæ, p. 59, p. 140  
 Convolvulus, 543  
 Conyza, 417  
 Corallocarpus, 335  
 Corchorus, 112  
 Cordia, 529  
 Cordyline, 267  
 Coriandrum, 130  
 Cornaceæ, p. 40  
 Corymbis, 827  
 Corypha, 890  
 Coscinium, 29  
 Cosmos, 148  
 Cosmostigma, 508  
 Costus, 343  
 Cottonia, 813  
 Cotula, 152  
 Crassulaceæ, p. 31, p. 134  
 Cratæva, 45  
 Crawfordia, 525  
 Crepis, 441  
 Cressa, 546  
 Crinum, 856  
 Crocosma, 261  
 Crossandra, 598  
 Crotalaria, 213, 62  
 Croton, 716, 239  
 Cruciferæ, p. 5, p. 125  
 Crudia, 264  
 Cryptocarya, 674  
 Cryptocoryne, 898  
 Cryptolepis, 495  
 Cryptostegia, 173  
 Cryptostylis, 819  
 Ctenolepis, 337  
 Cucumis, 327, 121  
 Cucurbita, 124  
 Cucurbitaceæ, p. 37, p. 135  
 Cudrania, 746  
 Cullenia, 100  
 Cupressus, 285  
 Curculigo, 855, 260  
 Curcuma, 840, 255  
 Cuscuta, 547  
 Cyanotis, 879  
 Cyathea, 1038  
 Cyatheaceæ, p. 114  
 Cyathocalyx, 15  
 Cyathula, 648  
 Cycadaceæ, p. 86  
 Cycas, 768  
 Cyclea, 36  
 Cyclophorus, 1082  
 Cyclostemon, 710  
 Cymbidium, 799  
 Cymbopogon, 986, 279  
 Cymodocea, 921  
 Cynanchum, 503.  
 Cynara, 154  
 Cynodon, 1003  
 Cynoglossum, 536  
 Cynometra, 262, 92  
 Cyperaceæ, p. 100  
 Cyperus, 924  
 Cyphomandra, 181  
 Cyphostigma, 847  
 Dactylis, 283  
 Dædalacanthus, 592  
 Dæmia, 501  
 Dalbergia, 252, 83  
 Dalechampia, 734  
 Daphniphyllum, 713  
 Datisacææ, p. 39  
 Datura, 551, 185  
 Daucus, 131  
 Davallia, 1051  
 Debregeasia, 766  
 Delima, 6  
 Dendrobium, 781  
 Dendrocalamus, 284  
 Dennstædtia, 1054  
 Dentella, 366  
 Derris, 255  
 Desmanthus, 95  
 Desmodium, 230, 70  
 Diacalpe, 1041  
 Dialium, 263  
 Dianella, 865  
 Dicellostyles, 95  
 Dichætaria, 1007  
 Dichilanthe, 389  
 Dichrocephala, 411  
 Dichrostachys, 271

- Dicliptera, 611  
 Dicræa, 662  
 Didymocarpus, 573  
 Digera, 646  
 Dilleniaceæ, p. 2  
 Dimeria, 971  
 Dimorphocalyx, 721  
 Dinebra, 1006  
 Dioclea, 242  
 Dioscorea, 859, 264  
 Dioscoreaceæ, p. 94, p. 148  
 Diospyros, 467  
 Dipcadi, 869  
 Diplachne, 1016  
 Diplacrum, 944  
 Diplocentrum, 808  
 Diplanthera, 922  
 Diplaziopsis, 1059  
 Diplazium, 1058  
 Diploprora, 815  
 Diplospora, 385  
 Dipsaceæ, p. 25  
 Dipsacus, 407  
 Dipterocarpaceæ, p. 9  
 Dipterocarpus, 78  
 Dischidia, 510  
 Disperis, 836  
 Disporum, 866  
 Dittelasma, 55  
 Dodonæa, 198  
 Dolichandrone, 580  
 Dolichos, 246, 81  
 Doodia, 1063  
 Doona, 80  
 Dopatrium, 556  
 Doritis, 804  
 Dorstenia, 751  
 Doryopteris, 1068  
 Dracæna, 864  
 Dregea, 509  
 Drosera, 284  
 Droseraceæ, p. 32  
 Drymaria, 63  
 Drymoglossum, 1078  
 Drynaria, 1083  
 Dryopteris, 1042  
 Dumasia, 233  
 Dunbaria, 248  
 Duranta, 207  
 Durio, 32  
 Dysophylla, 633  
 Dysoxylum, 150  
 Ebenaceæ, p. 52  
 Ebermaiera, 586  
 Ecbolium, 609  
 Echinolytrum, 928  
 Eclipta, 429  
 Ehretia, 530  
 Elaphoglossum, 1084  
 Elatineæ, p. 8  
 Elatostema, 760  
 Eleiotis, 225  
 Eleocharis, 930  
 Elephantopus, 409  
 Elettaria, 848  
 Eleusine, 1005, 282  
 Elæagnaceæ, p. 77  
 Elæagnus, 689  
 Elæis, 271  
 Elæocarpus, 113  
 Elæodendron, 174  
 Ellipanthus, 210  
 Elytraria, 585  
 Elytrophorus, 1012  
 Embelia, 457  
 Emilia, 438  
 Enhalus, 773  
 Enicostema, 523  
 Entada, 269  
 Enteropogon, 1001  
 Epaltes, 420  
 Epipogum, 831  
 Epithema, 577  
 Equisetaceæ, p. 114  
 Equisetum, 1033  
 Eragrostis, 1014  
 Eranthemum, 600  
 Eremochloa, 979  
 Eria, 789  
 Eriachne, 997  
 Ericaceæ, p. 50  
 Erigeron, 415, 139  
 Eriocaulon, 923  
 Eriocaulonaceæ, p. 100  
 Eriochloa, 947  
 Eriodendron, 99  
 Eriosema, 249  
 Erycibe, 537  
 Erythrina, 237, 77  
 Erythrospermum, 52  
 Erythroxyton, 116, 38  
 Eucalyptus, 110  
 Eugenia, 300, 112  
 Eulophia, 797

- Euodia, 124  
 Euonymus, 169  
 Euphorbia, 697, 234  
 Euphorbiaceæ, p. 78, p. 145  
 Eurya, 76  
 Evolvulus, 544  
 Exacum, 520  
 Exeocæria, 738  
  
 Fagraea, 517  
 Farmeria, 665  
 Fatsia, 133  
 Fergusonia, 369  
 Feronia, 136  
 Ficoideæ, p. 39  
 Ficus, 744, 248  
 Filicium, 144  
 Fimbristylis, 927  
 Flacourtia, 53, 17  
 Flagellaria, 881  
 Flagellariaceæ, p. 96  
 Flemingia, 251  
 Fleurya, 754  
 Floscopa, 880  
 Flueggea, 706  
 Fragaria, 103  
 Freycinetia, 895  
 Fuirena, 933  
 Furerea, 263  
  
 Gærtnera, 519  
 Galactia, 239  
 Galeola, 832  
 Galinsoga, 149  
 Galium, 405  
 Galphimia, 39  
 Garcinia, 70, 23  
 Gardenia, 382  
 Garnotia, 991  
 Gastrodia, 830  
 Gaultheria, 451  
 Gelonium, 735  
 Geniosporum, 626  
 Gentiana, 524  
 Gentianaceæ, p. 58  
 Geodorum, 798  
 Geophila, 399  
 Geraniaceæ, p. 14, p. 128  
 Geranium, 119  
 Gesneraceæ, p. 64, p. 142  
 Ginalloa, 693  
 Girardinia, 756  
 Gironniera, 743  
  
 Gisekia, 346  
 Givotia, 717  
 Gleichenia, 1087  
 Gleicheniaceæ, p. 123  
 Gleniæa, 193  
 Gliricidia, 67  
 Globba, 839  
 Glochidion, 705  
 Gloriosa, 873  
 Glossocarya, 622  
 Glossogyne, 434  
 Glycine, 234  
 Glycosmis, 128  
 Glyptopetalum, 170  
 Gmelina, 619  
 Gnaphalium, 140  
 Gomphandra, 164  
 Gomphia, 141  
 Gomphocarpus, 174  
 Gomphrena, 220  
 Goniotalamus, 21  
 Goodenoviaceæ, p. 49  
 Goodyera, 824  
 Gordonia, 77  
 Gossypium, 30  
 Gouania, 186  
 Gracilea, 1009  
 Gramineæ, p. 105, p. 149  
 Grangea, 412  
 Grevillea, 233  
 Grewia, 110  
 Guazuma, 36  
 Guettarda, 387  
 Guttiferae, p. 8, p. 127  
 Gymnema, 505  
 Gymnopetalum, 324  
*Gymnopteris*, *Leptochilus*,  
     *Hymenolepis*  
 Gymnospermæ, p. 86, p. 150  
 Gymnosporia, 176  
 Gymnostachyum, 602  
 Gynandropsis, 43, 13  
 Gynostemma, 338  
 Gynura, 437  
 Gyrinops, 688  
 Gyrocarpus, 298  
  
 Habenaria, 835  
 Hæmodoraceæ, p. 93  
 Halophila, 775  
 Halopyrum, 1015  
 Haloragiaceæ, p. 32  
 Harpullia, 197

- Hedychium, 842  
 Hedyotis, 370  
*Hedysarum*, *Desmodium*  
*Helianthus*, 146  
*Helichrysum*, 424, 141  
*Helicia*, 684  
*Helicteres*, 103  
*Heliotropium*, 534  
*Helminthostachys*, 1095  
*Hemicyclia*, 709  
*Hemidesmus*, 494  
*Hemigyrosa*, 190  
*Hemionitis*, 1066  
*Hemitelia*, 1039  
*Heptapleurum*, 355  
*Heracleum*, 353  
*Heritiera*, 102  
*Hernandia*, 683  
*Herpestis*, 555  
*Heteria*, 820  
*Heterostemma*, 512  
*Hevea*, 236  
*Hewittia*, 542  
*Heylandia*, 212  
*Hibiscus*, 96, 29  
*Hippocratea*, 178  
*Hiptage*, 117  
*Histiopteris*, 1073  
*Holarrhena*, 483  
*Holoptelea*, 740  
*Holostemma*, 502  
*Homalium*, 321  
*Homonioia*, 733  
*Hopea*, 81  
*Hoppea*, 521  
*Hortonia*, 673  
*Hoya*, 511  
*Hugonia*, 115  
*Humata*, 1050  
*Humboldtia*, 266  
*Hunteria*, 479  
*Hydnocarpus*, 56  
*Hydrilla*, 769  
*Hydrobryum*, 664  
*Hydrocera*, 123  
*Hydrocharitaceæ*, p. 64  
*Hydrocotyle*, 347  
*Hydrolea*, 528  
*Hydrophylax*, 402  
*Hydrophyllaceæ*, p. 59  
*Hygrophila*, 588  
*Hygrophiza*, 962  
*Hymenolepis*, 1080  
*Hymenophyllaceæ*, p. 115  
*Hymenophyllum*, 1037  
*Hypericaceæ*, p. 8, p. 127  
*Hypericum*, 69, 22  
*Hyphæne*, 270  
*Hypolytrum*, 940  
*Ichnanthus*, 950  
*Ichnocarpus*, 493  
*Ilex*, 168  
*Ilicineæ*, p. 19  
*Ilysanthes*, 560  
*Impatiens*, 122  
*Imperata*, 972  
*Incompletæ*, p. 71, p. 143  
*Indigofera*, 215, 66  
*Ionidium*, 49  
*Iphigenia*, 872  
*Ipomæa*, 541, 177  
*Ipsæa*, 794  
*Iridaceæ*, p. 148  
*Isachne*, 948  
*Isanthera*, 578  
*Ischæmum*, 978  
*Iseilema*, 989  
*Isoetaceæ*, p. 114  
*Isoetes*, 1032  
*Isonandra*, 462  
*Isotoma*, 158  
*Ixora*, 392  
*Jasminum*, 469, 163  
*Jatropha*, 715, 237  
*Josephia*, 800  
*Julostylis*, 94  
*Juncaceæ*, p. 96  
*Juncus*, 883  
*Jussiaea*, 316  
*Justicia*, 605  
*Kadsura*, 13  
*Kæmpferia*, 841, 25  
*Kalanchoe*, 283  
*Kayea*, 72  
*Kendrickia*, 305  
*Kleinhovia*, 34  
*Klugia*, 576  
*Knoxia*, 390  
*Kokoona*, 172  
*Kurrimia*, 177  
*Kyllinga*, 926

- Labiata, p. 70, p. 143  
 Lactuca, 442, 156  
 Lagarosiphon, 770  
 Lagascea, 143  
 Lagenandra, 899, 120  
 Lagenophora, 414  
 Lagerstroemia, 313  
 Laggera, 419  
 Landolphia, 166  
 Lantana, 612, 204  
 Laportea, 755  
 Lasia, 909  
 Lasianthera, 163  
 Lasianthus, 400  
 Lasiosiphon, 686  
*Lastrea*, *Dryopteris*, *Polystichum*  
 Launea, 443  
 Lauraceæ, p. 75, p. 145  
 Lawia, 661  
 Lawsonia, 312  
 Lecanthus, 758  
 Leea, 188  
 Leersia, 961  
 Leguminosæ, p. 23, p. 130  
 Lemna, 912  
 Lemnaceæ, p. 99  
 Lentibulariaceæ, p. 63  
 Leonotis, 639  
 Lepidagathis, 603  
 Lepironia, 939  
 Leptadenia, 513  
 Leptaspis, 968  
 Leptochilus, 1046  
 Leptochloa, 1008  
 Lepturus, 1023  
 Lettsomia, 540  
 Leucæna, 97  
 Leucas, 638  
 Leucocodon, 376  
*Leucostegia*, *Davallia*  
 Ligustrum, 472  
 Liliaceæ, p. 94, p. 148  
 Limacia, 31  
 Limnanthemum, 527  
 Limnophila, 554  
 Limnophytum, 916  
 Limonia, 132  
 Linaceæ, p. 14, p. 128  
 Lindera, 681  
 Lindsaya, 1056  
 Linociera, 470  
 Linum, 114  
 Liparis, 780  
 Lipocarpha, 934  
 Lippia, 613  
 Litchi, 56  
*Litobrochia*, *Pteris*, *Histiop-*  
*teris*  
 Litsea, 680  
 Lobelia, 446  
 Lobeliaceæ, p. 138  
 Loganiaceæ, p. 57  
*Lomaria*, *Blechnum*  
 Lophatherum, 1018  
 Lopholepis, 966  
 Loranthaceæ, p. 77  
 Loranthus, 690  
 Lourea, 72  
 Loxococcus, 885  
 Ludwigia, 317  
 Luffa, 328  
 Luisia, 806  
 Lumnitzera, 296  
 Luvunga, 133  
 Lycopersicum, 179  
 Lycopodiaceæ, p. 116  
 Lycopodium, 1029  
 Lygodium, 1089  
 Lysimachia, 454  
 Lythraceæ, p. 36, p. 134  
 Maba, 466  
 Macaranga, 732  
 Machilus, 677  
 Mærua, 44  
 Mæsa, 455  
 Magnoliaceæ, p. 3, p. 125  
 Mallotus, 730  
 Malpighiaceæ, p. 14, p. 128  
 Malvaceæ, p. 11, p. 127  
 Malvastrum, 26  
 Mangifera, 202, 58  
 Manihot, 241  
 Manisurus, 976  
 Mapania, 941  
 Mappia, 166  
 Maranta, 258  
 Marattia, 1092  
 Marattiaceæ, p. 124  
 Mariscus, 925  
 Marsdenia, 506  
 Marsilea, 1035  
 Marsileaceæ, p. 115

- Martynia, 200  
 Mastixia, 357  
 Maurandia, 192  
 Medinilla, 307  
 Melampodium, 144  
 Melastoma, 304  
 Melastomaceæ, p. 34, p. 134  
 Melia, 146, 50  
 Meliaceæ, p. 17, p. 129  
 Melilotus, 64  
 Meliosma, 200  
 Melochia, 106  
 Melothria, 333  
 Memecylon, 308  
 Menispermaceæ, p. 4  
 Mentha, 634, 213  
 Mesua, 73  
 Mezoneurum, 260  
 Michelia, 12, 1  
 Microcarpæa, 562  
 Microglossa, 416  
 Microlepia, 1052  
 Micromelum, 129  
 Microstylis, 779  
 Microtropis, 171  
 Mikania, 138  
 Miliusa, 24  
 Millingtonia, 197  
 Mimosa, 96  
 Mimusops, 465  
 Mirabilis, 216  
 Mischodon, 711  
 Mitrasacme, 516  
 Mitrephora, 22  
 Mnesithea, 977  
 Modecca, 322  
 Mohlana, 224  
 Mollugo, 345  
 Momordica, 326  
 Monimiaceæ, p. 75  
 Monochoria, 874  
 Monocotyledons, p. 86, p. 147  
 Monogramma, 1075  
 Monoporandra, 87  
 Monothecium, 604  
 Morinda, 395  
 Moringa, 61  
 Moringaceæ, p. 130  
 Morus, 247  
 Moschosma, 627  
 Mucuna, 236  
 Mukia, 331  
 Mundulea, 217  
 Munronia, 145  
 Murraya, 130  
 Musa, 852  
 Mussænda, 374  
 Myriactis, 413  
 Myriophyllum, 286  
 Myriostachya, 1013  
 Myristica, 672, 230  
 Myristicaceæ, p. 75, p. 145  
 Myrsinaceæ, p. 50, p. 139  
 Myrsine, 456  
 Myrtaceæ, p. 33, p. 134  
 Mystacidium, 812  
 Naiadaceæ, p. 99, p. 149  
 Najas, 920  
 Naravelia, 2  
 Nargedia, 382  
 Nasturtium, 40, 8  
 Nauclea, 363  
 Nelumbium, 39  
 Nepenthaceæ, p. 74  
 Nepenthes, 666  
 Nephelium, 195, 57  
 Nephrodium, Dryopteris  
 Nephrolepis, 1049  
 Neptunia, 268, 94  
 Nerium, 172  
 Neurocalyx, 367  
 Nicandra, 184  
 Nicotiana, 187  
 Nipa, 888  
 Niphobolus, Cyclophorus  
 Nothopegia, 205  
 Nothosærua, 65  
 Notonia, 439  
 Notothixos, 692  
 Nyctaginaceæ, p. 71, p. 143  
 Nyctanthes, 164  
 Nymphæa, 38  
 Nymphæaceæ, p. 5  
 Oberonia, 778  
 Ochlandra, 1028  
 Ochna, 140  
 Ochnaceæ, p. 17  
 Ochrosia, 481  
 Ocimum, 625, 210  
 Octarrhena, 818  
 Odina, 203  
 Odontosoria, 1053

- Enothera*, 115  
*Olacineæ*, p. 18  
*Olax*, 159  
*Oldenlandia*, 371, 135.  
*Olea*, 471  
*Oleaceæ*, p. 53, p. 139  
*Oleandra*, 1047  
*Onagraceæ*, p. 37, p. 135  
*Oncosperma*, 886  
*Ophioglossaceæ*, p. 124  
*Ophioglossum*, 1093  
*Ophiopogon*, 853  
*Ophiorrhiza*, 373  
*Ophioxylon*, *Rauvolfia*  
*Opilia*, 161  
*Oplismenus*, 954  
*Opuntia*, 126  
*Orchidaceæ*, p. 86, p. 147  
*Oreodoxa*, 269  
*Ormocarpum*, 224  
*Orobanchaceæ*, p. 63  
*Oropetium*, 1000  
*Orophea*, 25  
*Oroxylum*, 579  
*Orthosiphon*, 628  
*Oryza*, 960  
*Osbeckia*, 303  
*Osmelia*, 320  
*Osmunda*, 1090  
*Osmundaceæ*, p. 124  
*Ostodes*, 719  
*Ottelia*, 772  
*Oxalis*, 120, 41  
*Oxystelma*, 498  
*Oxytenanthera*, 1026
- Pachygone*, 33  
*Palaquium*, 464  
*Palmaceæ*, p. 96, p. 149  
*Panax*, 132  
*Pancreatium*, 857  
*Pandanaceæ*, p. 97, p. 149  
*Pandanus*, 894, 272  
*Panicum*, 949  
*Papaveraceæ*, p. 125  
*Paramignya*, 134  
*Parkeriaceæ*, p. 123  
*Parkia*, 93  
*Parkinsonia*, 87  
*Parochetus*, 214  
*Parsonsia*, 486  
*Paspalum*, 946
- Passiflora*, 117  
*Passifloraceæ*, p. 37, p. 135  
*Pavetta*, 393  
*Pavonia*, 93  
*Pedaliaceæ*, p. 65, p. 145  
*Pedaliium*, 582  
*Pedicularis*, 567  
*Pollæa*, 1067  
*Pellionia*, 759  
*Peltophorum*, 259  
*Pemphis*, 311  
*Pennisetum*, 955  
*Pentapetes*, 105  
*Pentatropis*, 500  
*Peperomia*, 670, 229  
*Peplidium*, 563  
*Peretis*, 967  
*Periandra*, 76  
*Pericopsis*, 257  
*Persea*, 232  
*Peucedanum*, 352, 129  
*Phajus*, 795  
*Phaleria*, 687  
*Phaseolus*, 243, 78  
*Phayloopsis*, 591  
*Phegopteris*, *Dryopteris*  
*Phoenix*, 889  
*Pholidota*, 786  
*Phormium*, 265  
*Photinia*, 281  
*Phragmites*, 1011  
*Phreatia*, 817  
*Phrynium*, 850  
*Phyllanthus*, 704, 235  
*Phyllochlamys*, 749  
*Physalis*, 549, 182  
*Physurus*, 822  
*Phytolacca*, 225  
*Phytolaccaceæ*, p. 144  
*Pilea*, 757, 251  
*Pimpinella*, 351  
*Piper*, 669  
*Piperaceæ*, p. 74, p. 145  
*Pisonia*, 643, 218  
*Pistia*, 897  
*Pisum*, 74  
*Pithecolobium*, 274, 100  
*Pittosporaceæ*, p. 7  
*Pittosporum*, 57  
*Pityranthe*, 108  
*Plantaginaceæ*, p. 71, p. 143  
*Plantago*, 641, 215

- Plecospermum*, 753  
*Plectranthus*, 629, 211  
*Pleocnemia*, Aspidium  
*Pleopeltis*, Polypodium, Drynaria  
*Pleurostylia*, 173  
 Plumbaginaceæ, p. 50, p. 138  
*Plumbago*, 453, 159  
*Plumeria*, 168  
*Poa*, 1021  
*Podadenia*, 728  
*Podochilus*, 816  
 Podostemaceæ, p. 73  
*Podostemon*, 663  
*Pogonatherum*, 980  
*Pogonia*, 834  
*Pogostemon*, 632  
*Poinciana*, 86  
*Pollia*, 870  
*Pollinia*, 974  
*Polyalthia*, 18  
*Polybotrya*, 1045  
*Polycarpæa*, 65  
*Polycarpon*, 64  
*Polygala*, 58  
 Polygalaceæ, p. 7  
 Polygonaceæ, p. 73, p. 144  
*Polygonum*, 660, 226  
 Polypodiaceæ, p. 116  
*Polypodium*, 1081  
*Polypogon*, 993  
*Polyscias*, 354  
*Polystachya*, 801  
*Polystichum*, 1044  
*Polytoca*, 970  
*Pometia*, 196  
*Pommeroulla*, 1010  
*Pongamia*, 254  
 Pontederiaceæ, p. 95  
*Porana*, 178  
*Portulaca*, 66  
 Portulacaceæ, p. 8, p. 126  
*Potamogeton*, 918  
*Potentilla*, 277  
*Poterium*, 279  
*Pothos*, 910  
*Pouzolzia*, 764  
*Premna*, 618  
 Primulaceæ, p. 50, p. 139  
*Prismatomeris*, 396  
*Priva*, 616  
*Procris*, 761  
*Prosaptia*, Davallia  
 Proteaceæ, p. 76, p. 145  
*Prunus*, 101  
*Pseudanthistiria*, 987  
*Pseudarthria*, 227  
*Pseudocarapa*, 151  
*Psidium*, 111  
 Psilotaceæ, p. 114  
*Psilotrichum*, 650  
*Psilotum*, 1030  
*Psophocarpus*, 79  
*Psoralea*, 216  
*Psychotria*, 397  
*Pteridium*, 1074  
*Pteris*, 1072  
*Pterocarpus*, 253, 84  
*Pterospermum*, 104  
*Ptyssiglottis*, 608  
*Punica*, 114  
*Pupalia*, 649  
*Putranjiva*, 708  
*Pyrenospora*, 226  
*Pycreus*, Cyperus  
*Pygeum*, 275  
*Pyrenacantha*, 167  
*Pyrus*, 105  
  
*Quisqualis*, 109  
  
*Randia*, 381  
 Ranunculaceæ, p. 1  
*Ranunculus*, 5  
*Raphanus*, 12  
*Rauwolfia*, 477  
*Reinwardtia*, 37  
*Remirea*, 938  
*Remusatia*, 905  
*Rhabdia*, 532  
 Rhamnaceæ, p. 20  
*Rhamnus*, 182  
*Rhaphidophora*, 908  
*Rhinacanthus*, 607  
*Rhipsalis*, 342  
*Rhizophora*, 288  
 Rhizophoraceæ, p. 32  
*Rhododendron*, 452  
*Rhodomyrtus*, 299  
*Rhynchoearpa*, 334  
*Rhynchoglossum*, 196  
*Rhynchosia*, 250  
*Rhynchospora*, 936  
*Rhynchostylis*, 803  
*Richardia*, 273



- Ricinus, 243  
 Rivea, 538  
 Rivina, 223  
 Rosa, 104  
 Rosaceæ, p. 31, p. 133  
 Rothia, 211  
 Rottbœllia, 975  
*Rottlera*, Mallotus  
 Rourea, 208  
 Roxburghiaceæ, p. 94  
 Rubia, 404  
 Rubiaceæ, p. 41, p. 137  
 Rubus, 276  
 Ruellia, 590  
 Rumex, 227  
 Rungia, 610  
 Ruppia, 919  
 Rutaceæ, p. 15, p. 128
- Sabiaceæ, p. 22  
 Saccharum, 973, 277  
 Saccolabium, 809  
 Sageretia, 184  
 Sagina, 19  
 Salacia, 179  
 Salicornia, 657  
 Salomonina, 59  
 Salvadora, 473  
 Salvadoraceæ, p. 54  
 Salvia, 214  
 Salviniaceæ, p. 115  
 Samadera, 138  
 Samydaceæ, p. 59  
 Sanicula, 348  
 Sansevieria, 854  
 Santalaceæ, p. 78  
 Sapindaceæ, p. 21, p. 130  
 Sapindus, 194  
 Sapium, 737, 244  
 Sapotaceæ, p. 51, p. 139  
 Saprosmia, 401  
 Saraca, 265  
 Sarcanthus, 810  
 Sarcocophalus, 359  
 Sarcocbilus, 802  
 Sarcococca, 698  
 Sarcostemma, 504  
 Satyrium, 837  
 Sauropus, 703  
 Saxifragaceæ, p. 31, p. 133  
 Scævola, 445  
 Schizæa, 1088
- Schizæaceæ, p. 123  
 Schizoloma, 1055  
 Schizostigma, 378  
 Schleichera, 192  
 Schumacheria, 9  
 Sciaphila, 914  
 Scilla, 871  
 Scirpodendron, 942  
 Scirpus, 931  
 Scitamineæ, p. 92  
 Scleria, 943  
 Scleropyrum, 695  
 Scolopia, 51  
 Scoparia, 194  
 Scrophulariaceæ, p. 62, p. 131  
 Scutellaria, 636  
 Scutia, 183  
 Scyphiphora, 386  
 Scyphostachys, 384  
 Sebastiania, 739  
 Secamone, 496  
 Sechium, 125  
 Solaginella, 1031  
 Selaginellaceæ, p. 114  
 Semecarpus, 204  
 Senecio, 440  
 Serpicula, 285  
 Sesamum, 583, 201  
 Sesbania, 219, 68  
 Sesuvium, 343  
 Setaria, 951, 280  
 Shorea, 79  
 Shuteria, 232  
 Sida, 89  
 Sideroxylon, 461  
 Siegesbeckia, 428  
 Simarubaceæ, p. 16, p. 129  
 Smilax, 862  
 Smithia, 222  
 Solanaceæ, p. 61, p. 140  
 Solanum, 548, 180  
 Sonchus, 157  
 Sonerila, 306  
 Sonneratia, 314  
 Sophora, 256  
 Sopubia, 565  
 Sorghum, 278  
 Spathodea, 198  
 Spergula, 20  
 Spermaceæ, 403  
 Sphæranthus, 421  
 Sphærocaryum, 992

- Sphenoclea, 448  
 Spilanthus, 432  
 Spinifex, 958  
 Spiræa, 102  
 Spiranthus, 826  
 Spondias, 207, 60  
 Sporobolus, 994  
 Stachytarpheta, 615, 205  
 Stellaria, 62, 18  
 Stemodia, 193  
 Stemona, 861  
 Stemonoporus, 86  
 Stenochlæna, 1062  
*Stenoloma*, Odontosoria  
 Stenosiphonium, 593  
 Stenotaphrum, 956  
 Stephania, 34  
 Stephegyne, 362  
 Sterculia, 101  
 Sterculiaceæ, p. 12, p. 128  
 Stereospermum, 581, 199  
 Streblus, 750  
 Streptogyne, 1017  
 Striga, 564  
 Strobilanthes, 594  
 Strombosia, 160  
 Strongylodon, 238  
 Strychnos, 518  
 Stylidiaceæ, p. 49  
 Stylidium, 444  
 Stylosanthes, 221  
 Styraceæ, p. 53  
 Suæda, 658  
 Sunaptea, 82  
 Suriana, 139  
 Susum, 882  
 Swertia, 526  
 Swi-tenia, 52  
 Symphorema, 623  
 Symplocos, 468  
 Synantherias, 904  
 Synedrella, 147  
*Syngramme*, Coniogramme  
*Syzygium*, Eugenia  
  
 Tabernæmontana, 484, 170  
 Tacca, 858  
 Taccaceæ, p. 94  
 Tænitis, 1079  
 Tæniophyllum, 814  
 Tagetes, 151  
 Tainia, 791  
  
 Talinum, 21  
 Tamarindus, 91  
 Tamariscineæ, p. 8  
 Tamarix, 67  
 Taraxacum, 155  
 Taxotrophis, 748  
 Tectona, 208  
 Teinostachyum, 1027  
 Tephrosia, 218  
 Teramnus, 235  
 Terminalia, 294, 108  
 Ternstroemia, 74  
 Ternstroemiaceæ, p. 9, p. 130  
 Tetracera, 7  
 Tetrameles, 341  
*Tetranthera*, Litsea  
 Teucrium, 640  
 Thalassia, 774  
 Thalictrum, 4  
 Theriophonum, 902  
 Thea, 24  
 Theobroma, 35  
 Thespesia, 97  
 Thismia, 777  
 Thuarea, 957  
 Thunbergia, 584, 202  
 Thymelæaceæ, p. 76  
 Tibouchina, 113  
 Tiliaceæ, p. 13  
 Tiliacora, 30  
 Timonius, 388  
 Tinospora, 27  
 Tithonia, 145  
 Toddalia, 126  
 Torenia, 538  
 Tournefortia, 533  
 Toxocarpus, 497  
 Trachys, 963  
 Tragia, 727  
 Tragus, 964  
 Trapa, 318  
 Trema, 742  
 Trewia, 726  
 Trianthema, 344  
 Tribulus, 118  
 Trichadenia, 55  
 Trichodesma, 535  
 Trichomanes, 1036  
 Trichopus, 860  
 Trichosanthes, 323, 119  
 Tridax, 150  
 Trifolium, 65

Trigonostemon, 718  
 Triphasia, 44  
 Tripogon, 1002  
 Triumphetta, 111  
 Triuridaceæ, p. 99  
 Tropæolum, 40  
 Tropidia, 828  
 Turnera, 116  
 Turneraceæ, p. 135  
 Turpinia, 199  
 Tylophora, 587  
 Typha, 896  
 Typhaceæ, p. 98

Ulex, 63  
 Umbelliferæ, p. 40, p. 136  
 Uncaria, 364  
 Unona, 17, 4  
 Uraria, 228, 71  
 Urena, 92  
 Urginea, 870  
 Urophyllum, 377  
*Urostigma*, Ficus  
 Urticaceæ, p. 83, p. 146  
 Utricularia, 571  
 Uvaria, 2

Vacciniaceæ, p. 50  
 Vaccinium, 450  
 Vahlia, 282  
 Vallaris, 487, 171  
 Vanda, 807  
 Vandellia, 559  
 Vanilla, 829, 253  
 Vascular Cryptogams, p. 92  
 Vateria, 85  
 Vatica, 83  
 Ventilago, 180  
 Verbascum, 190  
 Verbena, 206  
 Verbenaceæ, p. 68, p. 142  
 Vernonia, 408  
 Veronica, 195  
 Vetiveria, 985  
 Viburnum, 358  
 Vicoa, 425

Vigna, 244, 80  
 Villebrunea, 765  
 Vinca, 482, 167  
 Viola, 48, 14  
 Violaceæ, p. 6, p. 126  
 Viscum, 691  
 Vitex, 620  
 Vitis, 187, 54  
 Vittaria, 1076

Wahlenbergia, 447  
 Walsura, 153  
 Waltheria, 107  
 Webera, 379  
 Websteria, 932  
 Wedelia, 431  
 Weihea, 292  
 Wendlandia, 365  
 Wikstroemia, 685  
 Willughbeia, 475  
 Wissadula, 91, 28  
 Withania, 550  
 Wolfia, 913  
 Woodfordia, 310  
 Wormia, 10  
 Wrightia, 488

Xanthium, 427  
 Xanthophyllum, 60  
 Ximenia, 158  
 Xyridaceæ, p. 95  
 Xyris, 875

Zanonía, 339  
 Zanthoxylum, 125, 43  
 Zea, 276  
 Zehneria, 332  
 Zenkeria, 998  
 Zeuxine, 825  
 Zingiber, 846, 256  
 Zingiberaceæ, p. 147  
 Zizyphus, 181  
 Zornia, 220  
 Zoysia, 965  
 Zygophyllaceæ, p. 14

## SINHALESE NAMES.

*A number of prefixes, &c., occur constantly throughout this list, and the translations are given here for reference :—*

Alu	..	ash	Katu	..	thorny
Amba	..	mango	Kiri	..	milk
Bata	..	reed	Kudu	..	dust
Bin	..	ground	Lunu	..	salt
Bu	..	woolly	Ma, Maha	..	large
Dada	..	ringworm	Mal	..	flower
Divi	..	tiger	Mediya	..	frog
Diya	..	water	Mudu	..	sea
Dodan	..	orange	Nil	..	blue, green
Dunu	..	bow	Panu	..	worm
Ela	..	pale	Peni	..	sweet
Et	..	great	Pini	..	dew
Eta	..	seed	Potu	..	bark
Gal	..	rock	Rana	..	golden
Gan	..	rivor	Rata	..	foreign
Gas	..	tree	Rat, ratu	..	red
Geta	..	joint	Sudu	..	white
Goda	..	land	Tel	..	oil
Gon	..	bullock	Titta	..	bitter
Hal	..	rice	Uru	..	pig
Hin	..	small	Wal	..	wild
Kaha	..	yellow	Wel	..	climber
Kalu	..	black	Weli	..	sand
Kara	..	rough	Yak	..	devil

Aba, 13  
 Achariya-pala, 607  
 Agal-adara, 1607  
 Aga-mula-neti-wel, 1434  
 Agu-karni, 1068  
 Ahu, 1050, 1051  
 Akkapana, 144  
 Akmediya, 1964  
 Akmella, 1145  
 Alan, 2210  
 Alandu, 1995  
 Alanga, 1402  
 Alariya, 233  
 Alu, 2210  
 Alu-bo, 770  
 Alu-gas, 2210  
 Alu-pila, 552  
 Alu-puhul, 175  
 Amba, 74  
 Amba-kaha, 2204  
 Amba-wila, 1452  
 Amu, 2569

Amukkara, 1446  
 Andara, 695  
 Andun-wenna, 409  
 Angana, 1025  
 Anitta, 1608  
 Ankenda, 347  
 Annasi, 355  
 Anoda, 233, 235, 6  
 Aralu, 746  
 Aramana, 678  
 Aridda, 500  
 As-wel, 1295  
 Aswenna, 573  
 Ati-udayan, 2345  
 Attana, 1447  
 Attikka, 1986  
 Atuketiya, 44  
 Badal-wanassa, 2816  
 Badulla, 491, 493, 496  
 Baka-muna-miris, 1744  
 Baka-muna-tana, 2533

Bakmi, 949  
 Bala, 499  
 Bala-nakuta, 1619  
 Ba-loliya, 582  
 Balu-dan, 1191, 223  
 Balu-nakuta, 393  
 Bambara-wel, 650  
 Bandura-wel, 1737  
 Barawa-embilla, 1896  
 Bata-damba, 779  
 Bata-kirilla, 309  
 Batala, 243  
 Bata-li, 2808  
 Batu-karivila, 890  
 Bedi-del, 1989  
 Beli, 60  
 Beli-patta, 257  
 Beraliya, 194  
 Beriya, 750  
 Beru, 1922  
 Beru-diyaniilla, 872  
 Bevila, 227  
 Bilin, 53  
 Bim-pol, 2251  
 Bin-beru, 10  
 Bin-dada-kiriya, 1837  
 Bindara, 1353  
 Bin-karal-heba, 1699  
 Bin-kohomba, 379  
 Bin-me, 619  
 Bin-nuga, 1320  
 Bin-olu, 1368  
 Bin-sawan, 1463  
 Bin-siyambala, 681, 682  
 Bin-tamburu, 1421  
 Bo, 341  
 Bodi, 548  
 Bo-kera, 371, 373  
 Bol-hinda, 2298  
 Bolila, 1662  
 Bolvila, 1662  
 Bombi, 1780  
 Bombu, 1239  
 Bomi, 1780  
 Bonchi, 99  
 Bora-daminiya, 284  
 Boralu, 1178  
 Boru-pan, 2493  
 Bowitiya, 805, 808  
 Bu-dada-kiriya, 1836  
 Bu-embilla, 1901  
 Bu-getiya, 306

Bu-hora, 178  
 Bu-hunu-kirilla, 1884  
 Bu-katu-kenda, 1936  
 Bu-kenda, 1936  
 Bu-kinda, 64  
 Bu-kobbe, 466  
 Bulat, 1742  
 Bulat-wel, 1742  
 Bulu, 745  
 Bulu-mora, 476  
 Bu-me, 621  
 Bu-nelu, 1539  
 Bu-nuga, 1968  
 Bu-pila, 556  
 Burulla, 460  
 Buruta, 392  
 Bu-seru, 1625  
 Bu-tora, 680  
 But-sarana, 2234  
 Bu-wal-anguna, 1292

Caju, 75  
 Chanchala, 596  
 Chocolat-gas, 45

Dada-kaha, 2200  
 Dada-kehel, 2364  
 Daluk, 1830  
 Damala, 99  
 Dambu, 766  
 Daminiya, 281  
 Dan, 767  
 Daradamala, 101  
 Dara-wetakolu, 896  
 Datketiya, 46, 996  
 Dawata, 741  
 Dawu, 749  
 Dawul-kurundu, 1790  
 Dedikaha, 855  
 Dehi, 59  
 Del, 1989  
 Delun, 158  
 Demata, 1630  
 Desa-ala, 375  
 Devadaram, 308  
 Dik-wenna, 275  
 Divi-adiya, 1409  
 Divi-kaduru, 1284  
 Divi-pahuru, 1409  
 Diwul, 366  
 Diya-beru, 1921  
 Diya-danga, 1519

Diya-embul-embiliya, 2837  
 Diya-habarala, 2271  
 Diya-hawari, 2027  
 Diya-kirilla, 1370  
 Diya-kirindi-wel, 423  
 Diya-kudalu, 343  
 Diya-labu, 172  
 Diya-meneriya, 2279  
 Diya-midella, 801  
 Diya-mitta, 75  
 Diya-na, 170  
 Diya-nidi-kumba, 691  
 Diya-nilla, 1514  
 Diya-panshi, 2371  
 Diya-para, 20  
 Diya-parandella, 2338  
 Diya-pasi, 1497  
 Diya-ratambala, 686  
 Diya-ratmal, 686  
 Diya-siyambala, 564  
 Diya-taleya, 945  
 Diya-tana-kola, 2593  
 Diya-wawul-etiya, 666  
 Dodan-kaha, 856  
 Dodan-pana, 348  
 Dodan-wenna, 855  
 Domba, 160  
 Dombakina, 157  
 Dorana, 181  
 Dotalu, 2313  
 Duhudu, 419  
 Dul, 1295  
 Dummella, 886  
 Dun, 188  
 Dunu-keyiya, 2334  
 Dunu-madala, 1520  
 Dutu-satutu, 1484

Ehela, 671  
 Ehetu, 1978  
 Eka-weriya, 1276  
 Ela-batu, 1443  
 Ela-dada-kiriya, 1835  
 Ela-gokatu, 156  
 Ela-imbul, 19  
 Ela-kuru-tana, 2778  
 Ela-mal, 2206  
 Ela-midella, 803  
 Ela-netul, 1181  
 Ela-nuga, 1978  
 Ela-palol, 276  
 Ela-wel, 2323

Elbedda, 481  
 Embarella, 501  
 Embul-bakmi, 950  
 Endaru, 336  
 Ensai, 2230  
 Epala, 289  
 Erabadu, 608  
 Et-adi, 1102  
 Eta-hirilla, 479  
 Eta-kirindi-wel, 1344  
 Et-amba, 484  
 Etambiriya, 1389  
 Etamburu, 1338  
 Eta-miriya, 1389  
 Eta-mura, 400  
 Eta-pan, 2527  
 Eta-timbiri, 1228  
 Eta-werella, 478  
 Eta-wira, 1892  
 Et-bemi-kiriya, 2233  
 Et-demata, 1629  
 Et-heraliya, 422  
 Et-honda, 1385  
 Et-korasa-wel, 9  
 Et-kukuruman, 1010  
 Et-nerenchi, 1521  
 Et-olu, 78  
 Etora, 2615  
 Et-pamba, 3063  
 Et-pitawakka, 1850  
 Et-setiya, 1385  
 Et-teriya, 351  
 Et-tora, 631  
 Et-tuttiri, 2729  
 Etuna, 289  
 Et-undupiyali, 591

Gahala, 2360  
 Gal-ambala, 910  
 Galangal, 352  
 Gal-demata, 328  
 Gal-ehi, 2431  
 Galis, 1015  
 Gal-kapura-walliya, 1660  
 Gal-karanda, 687, 1031  
 Gal-kehel, 2235  
 Gal-kura, 273  
 Gal-mendora, 683  
 Gal-mora, 476, 1762  
 Gal-ota, 1948  
 Gal-siyambala, 684  
 Gal-weralu, 302

- Gal-wira, 1892  
 Gammalu, 653  
 Gam-miris-wel, 1744  
 Ganda-pana, 405, 283  
 Gan-kollan-kola, 1663  
 Gan-mi, 1203  
 Garandi-kidaran, 2244  
 Gas-bevila, 230  
 Gas-dul, 2020  
 Gas-gonika, 569  
 Gas-kahambiliya, 2000  
 Gas-karal-heba, 1709  
 Gas-kayila, 1887  
 Gas-kela, 612  
 Gas-keppitiya, 1909  
 Gas-kotala, 1464  
 Gas-netul, 1966  
 Gas-nidikumba, 317  
 Gas-pinna, 1638  
 Gas-tala, 1645  
 Gedumba, 1963  
 Gendakola, 142  
 Geriata, 1265  
 Geta-kaha, 798  
 Geta-kola, 982  
 Geta-netul, 1993  
 Geta-oluwa, 2231  
 Geta-pichcha, 225  
 Geta-tumba, 1679, 1681  
 Gini-hiriya, 1353  
 Gin-pol, 2316  
 Girapala, 2278, 2280  
 Giritilla, 1393  
 Giritwadi-bevila, 228  
 Goda-hinguru, 704  
 Goda-kaduru, 1345  
 Goda-karawu, 2543  
 Goda-kirilla, 1960  
 Goda-midella, 802  
 Goda-para, 22  
 Goda-wawul-etiya, 670  
 Go-hiri, 2412  
 Go-jabba, 2653  
 Gokatu, 153  
 Golu-mora, 714  
 Gomma, 121  
 Gona, 1233  
 Gona-ala, 2249  
 Gonapana, 156, 386  
 Gona-wel, 226  
 Gon-gotu, 1992  
 Gon-kaduru, 1280  
 Gon-kekiri, 894  
 Gopalanga, 905  
 Goradiya, 602  
 Goraka, 152  
 Goyi-wel, 2307  
 Gurenda, 1961  
 Guru-kina, 158  
 Gurulla, 460  
 Guruwal, 2571  
 Habara, 1219  
 Habarala, 2362  
 Hak-ambala, 914  
 Hakan, 1587  
 Hal, 85  
 Hal-bembiya, 282  
 Hal-mendora, 205, 209  
 Hal-milla, 276  
 Halpan, 2426, 2475  
 Hambu-pan, 2337  
 Hamparila, 1943  
 Hampella, 579  
 Hampinna, 647  
 Hana, 524  
 Han-palanda, 747  
 Haran-kaha, 2201  
 Hata-wariya, 2256, 2258  
 Hawari-madu, 1412  
 Hedawaka, 1952, 1954  
 Hedoka, 1952, 1954  
 Hekarilla, 1438  
 Helamba, 953  
 Hemanella, 1667  
 Heri-mena-dotta, 1617  
 Hewan-pan, 2432  
 Hik, 485  
 Hima, 755  
 Himbutu-wel, 427  
 Hin-ambala, 1367  
 Hin-anoda, 232  
 Hin-bin-kohomba, 1584  
 Hin-bin-tal, 2239  
 Hin-botiya, 1099  
 Hin-dan, 767  
 Hin-embilla, 1903  
 Hin-embul-embiliya, 316  
 Hin-epala, 240  
 Hin-eraminiya, 431  
 Hin-genda-kola, 144  
 Hin-geta-kola, 1084  
 Hin-gotu-kola, 930  
 Hingul, 387

Hinguru, 703  
 Hinguru-piyali, 349  
 Hin-himbutu-wel, 426  
 Hin-kabarasa, 2254  
 Hin-kadol, 1197  
 Hin-karamba, 1275  
 Hin-katu-pila, 1885  
 Hin-kebella, 1897  
 Hin-kekiri, 899  
 Hin-keyiya, 2532  
 Hin-kina, 158  
 Hin-kokmota, 2404  
 Hin-kuretiya, 848  
 Hin-madu, 1411  
 Hin-mottu, 1445  
 Hin-muda-mahana, 1123  
 Hin-napiritta, 246  
 Hin-pala, 922  
 Hin-pamba, 3065  
 Hin-sarana, 918  
 Hin-takkada, 1169  
 Hin-tala, 1642  
 Hin-tambala, 1377  
 Hin-tolabo, 2241  
 Hin-undupiyali, 593  
 Hiressa, 443  
 Hiritala, 2247  
 Ho-mediriya, 1216  
 Honda-beraliya, 198  
 Hondala, 883  
 Hondapara, 21  
 Hora, 179  
 Hulan-hik, 391  
 Hulan-kiriya, 2232  
 Hulan-mara, 707  
 Hulan-tala, 195  
 Hunu-kirilla, 1875  
 Huriyi, 706  
  
 Ikili, 1570  
 Ikiliya, 876  
 Illa, 1621  
 Illuk, 2670  
 Imbul, 261  
 Indi, 2317  
 Induru, 2308  
 Ingini, 1346  
 Inguru, 351  
 Innala, 291  
 Ipetta, 31  
 Iramusu, 1298  
 Iringu, 377

Iri-weriya, 290  
 Iriya, 1759  
 Iru-raja, 2166  
 Itana, 2709  
 Itta, 940  
 Itta-wel, 940  
  
 Jambola, 58  
 Jambu, 154  
 Jata-makuta, 2065  
 Jayapala, 329  
  
 Kabal-mara, 707  
 Kabarasa, 2254  
 Kadala, 92  
 Kadalu-kola, 325  
 Kadol, 735, 736  
 Kadumberiya, 1225, 1227,  
 1234, 1235, 1236  
 Kadupara, 1153  
 Kaduru-ketiya-wel, 753  
 Kaha, 20, 350  
 Kaha-andana-hiriya, 521  
 Kaha-gona-kola, 1450  
 Kaha-kala, 1222  
 Kaha-penela, 469  
 Kaha-petan, 688  
 Kahata, 804  
 Kahata-kondol, 362  
 Kaha-tel-kola, 1414  
 Kaju, 75  
 Kakuru, 433  
 Kalaha, 1979  
 Kalanduru, 2441  
 Kalati, 40  
 Kalatiya, 711  
 Kala-wel, 655, 657  
 Kalinda, 1283  
 Kallu, 1227  
 Kalu-alanga, 1402  
 Kalu-badulla, 489  
 Kalu-habaraliya, 1218  
 Kalu-kadumberiya, 1435  
 Kalu-kan-weriya, 1435  
 Kalu-kera, 47  
 Kalu-maduwa, 1974  
 Kalu-mediriya, 1229, 1234  
 Kalu-wala, 352  
 Kalu-wara, 1223  
 Kalu-waraniya, 1601  
 Kalu-wella, 1222, 1236, 1237  
 Kamaranga, 52



- Kampotta, 1895  
 Kana-bakmi, 949  
 Kana-gona, 1990  
 Kana-goraka, 153  
 Kandala, 2360  
 Kandul-essa, 729  
 Kankumbala, 479, 1307  
 Kankumbal-ketiya, 714  
 Kankun, 1420  
 Kapu-kinissa, 255, 256  
 Kapura, 1452  
 Kapuru, 50  
 Kapuru-walliya, 292  
 Kaputu-bo, 1975  
 Kara, 1037  
 Karal-iringu, 379  
 Karan, 1380  
 Karapincha, 353  
 Karawala-kebella, 1902  
 Karawata-mana, 2725  
 Karawu, 1873  
 Karivila, 890  
 Karon-damba, 769  
 Kasa, 347  
 Kata-rodu-wel, 626  
 Katu-andara, 700  
 Katu-anoda, 5  
 Katu-boda, 262  
 Katu-embilla, 1800  
 Katu-ikili, 1570  
 Katu-ikiri, 1532  
 Katu-imbul, 260  
 Katu-karandu, 1571  
 Katu-kenda, 112  
 Katu-kina, 54  
 Katu-kiriya, 353  
 Katu-kitul, 2314  
 Katu-kukul-ala, 363  
 Katu-kurundu, 113  
 Katu-nelu, 1572  
 Katu-patuk, 180  
 Katuru-murunga, 87  
 Katu-tampala, 1693  
 Katu-timbol, 1996  
 Katu-una, 2803  
 Katu-wala, 2246  
 Katu-wel-batu, 1443  
 Kaudu-bo, 1975  
 Kawalu, 2626  
 Kawudu-kekiri, 902  
 Kebella, 1896  
 Kehel, 2235  
 Kehi-pittan, 76  
 Kekala, 31  
 Kekatiya, 2380  
 Kekilla, 3061  
 Kekiri, 894  
 Kekiri-wara, 17, 871  
 Keku, 57  
 Kekuna, 377  
 Koleniya, 2210  
 Keliya, 285  
 Kenda, 1947  
 Ken-henda, 1637  
 Keppitiya, 1909  
 Kere-koku, 3059  
 Kesi-pissan, 76  
 Kota-kala, 1840  
 Ketambilla, 118  
 Ketiya, 124, 714  
 Kevitiya-kera, 832  
 Kidaran, 2356  
 Kikirindi, 1411, 2661  
 Kina, 161, 167  
 Kinahiriya, 19  
 Kiri-anguna, 1323  
 Kiri-badu, 1399  
 Kiri-godi, 1273  
 Kiri-hembiliya, 1207  
 Kiri-henda, 1688  
 Kiri-hiriya, 1207  
 Kiri-kaju, 238  
 Kiri-kon, 389  
 Kiri-kondol, 360  
 Kirilla, 870  
 Kiri-madu, 1416  
 Kiri-makulu, 1955  
 Kiri-mawara, 1283  
 Kiri-misastu, 2618  
 Kirindi-wel, 502  
 Kiri-pella, 1977  
 Kiri-walla, 1283  
 Kiri-warala, 1200  
 Kiri-wel, 1052, 1273, 1297  
 Kitul, 2315  
 Kobbe, 466  
 Kobo-mal, 779  
 Kobo-mella, 1101  
 Kohila, 2365  
 Kohomba, 381  
 Kohu-kirilla, 285  
 Kokatiya, 153, 155  
 Koknota, 2396  
 Kokun, 416

- Kolikara-mal, 1488  
 Kollu, 103  
 Kolon, 951  
 Komadu, 174  
 Kon, 467  
 Kopi, 193  
 Kora-kaha, 844  
 Korasa-wel, 8  
 Kos, 344  
 Kosatta, 1918  
 Kosbada, 1779  
 Kosgona, 1970  
 Kota-dimbula, 1983  
 Kotala-wel, 1465  
 Kotikan-beraliya, 191  
 Kotikan-bevila, 231  
 Kottala-himbutu, 427  
 Kottamba, 145  
 Kowakka, 889  
 Kudalu-dehi, 56  
 Kudalu-kola, 325  
 Kudalu-mal, 331  
 Kudu-dawula, 1790  
 Kudu-hedaya, 2813  
 Kudu-kurundu, 1768  
 Kudu-miris, 346  
 Kukula-wel, 2325, 2327  
 Kukul-man, 479  
 Kukulu-pala, 139  
 Kukuruman, 1011  
 Kulu-liyan, 1874  
 Kumatiya, 1691  
 Kumbalu, 367  
 Kumbuk, 748  
 Kumburu-wel, 665  
 Kunumella, 1219  
 Kuppa-meniya, 1926  
 Kurakkan, 383  
 Kura-tampala, 1696  
 Kuretiya, 848  
 Kurinnan, 1311  
 Kurundu, 1765  
  
 Landesi, 301  
 Landittan, 1779  
 Lankenda, 2205  
 Lawulu, 1198  
 Layu, 2652  
 Lena-batu, 2715  
 Len-teri, 2312  
 Lima-dehi, 56  
 Liniya, 270  
  
 Liyan, 881  
 Liyangu, 881  
 Lolu, 1371  
 Lovi-lovi, 21  
 Lunu-ankenda, 344  
 Lunu-dan, 1190  
 Lunu-ketiya-wel, 74  
 Lunu-madala, 1520  
 Lunu-midella, 380  
 Lunu-warana, 91  
 Lunu-wila, 1459  
  
 Ma-banda, 1391  
 Ma-bin-tal, 2238  
 Madan, 780  
 Madara, 1843  
 Madatiya, 693  
 Madol, 154  
 Madu, 2023  
 Madul-karanda, 654  
 Madurutala, 1643  
 Maha-ambala, 1366  
 Maha-andara, 700  
 Maha-badulla, 487  
 Maha-beru, 1921  
 Maha-bowitiya, 814  
 Maha-bulu-mora, 376  
 Maha-dan, 780  
 Maha-debara, 430  
 Maha-diya-dul, 2011  
 Maha-diya-siyambala, 565  
 Maha-dumudu, 241  
 Maha-epala, 251  
 Maha-eraminiya, 434  
 Maha-geta-pan, 2507  
 Maha-getiya, 306  
 Maha-gotukola, 928  
 Maha-hedaya, 2814  
 Maha-kabarasa, 2255  
 Maha-karamba, 1274  
 Maha-kiri-wel, 1052  
 Maha-kuretiya, 764  
 Maha-madu, 1416, 2024  
 Maha-midi, 1627  
 Maha-nuga, 1967  
 Maha-pamba, 3064, 3065  
 Maha-pengiri, 2716  
 Maha-ratambala, 1040  
 Maha-ratmal, 1180  
 Maha-rawana-rowula, 2640  
 Maha-sarana, 920  
 Maha-tawara, 945

- Maha-undupiyali, 594  
 Maha-yak-wanassa, 1682  
 Makulu, 120  
 Malabatu, 1440  
 Malaboda, 1756  
 Malalabu, 1749  
 Mala-miris-wel, 1748  
 Mal-etora-tana, 2780  
 Malitta, 864  
 Mal-kerā, 370  
 Mal-mora, 186, 199  
 Mana, 2717  
 Manda-madini-wel, 1085  
 Mangus, 28  
 Manyokka, 331  
 Mapat-kebella, 1895  
 Mapat-kina, 157  
 Mara, 705  
 Maran, 761  
 Maranda, 761  
 Ma-ratmal, 1180  
 Mas-bedde, 1309  
 Mas-mora, 694  
 Mata-bimbiya, 1184  
 Maussa, 1999  
 Ma-wewel, 2328  
 Mayani, 1604  
 Mayella, 689  
 Mayuru-tana, 2758  
 Meda-hangu, 1305  
 Meditella, 1962  
 Mediya, 1279  
 Mediya-jawala, 2034  
 Mediya-wel, 456  
 Mehi-wal, 2534  
 Me-karal, 102  
 Mella, 397  
 Mella-dum-kola, 1851  
 Mondora, 204  
 Meneri, 2610, 2612  
 Meni-damba, 780  
 Mi, 1201  
 Midi, 1624  
 Migon-karapincha, 354  
 Mihiriya, 1207  
 Milla, 1633  
 Milla-kunari, 1908  
 Mimini-mara, 712  
 Miris, 1744  
 Miwana-kola, 2959  
 Miwenna, 39  
 Miyan-milla, 1633  
 Molpedda, 1200, 1206, 1207  
 Molpetta, 389  
 Monara-kudimbiya, 1092  
 Monara-petan, 2261  
 Mora, 474  
 Mottu, 1445  
 Mottu-tana, 2456  
 Muda-mahana, 1125  
 Mudilla, 800  
 Mudu-awara, 614  
 Mudu-bin-nuga, 1321  
 Mudu-bin-tamburu, 1424  
 Mudu-dada-kiriya, 1833  
 Mudu-etora, 2742  
 Mudu-geta-kola, 1081  
 Mudu-halpan, 2474  
 Mudu-kaduru, 1281  
 Mudu-kalanduru, 2420  
 Mudu-keyiya, 2332  
 Mudu-murunga, 661  
 Mugunu, 915  
 Mukunu-wenna, 1712  
 Mun, 621  
 Muna-mal, 1213  
 Mun-eta, 621  
 Murunga, 77  
 Muruta, 867  
 Muruwa-dul, 1313  
 Mussenda, 1002  
 Muwa-kiriya, 1308  
 Na, 169  
 Naha, 1797  
 Na-imbul, 476, 477  
 Nala-gas, 2772  
 Na-mendora, 202  
 Na-piritta, 247  
 Nara-wel, 1, 3, 2324  
 Nava, 266  
 Nawa-handi, 323  
 Nayi-miris, 258  
 Nebedda, 1634  
 Nedun, 664  
 Nelli, 1857  
 Nelu, 1539 to 1567  
 Nelun, 80  
 Neratu, 418  
 Notawu, 44  
 Noya-dasse, 174  
 Nidi-kumba, 128  
 Nigunu, 915  
 Nika, 1632

- Nika-dawulu, 482  
 Nil-andana-hiriya, 522  
 Nil-awari, 544  
 Nil-gona-kola, 1451  
 Nil-katarodu, 626  
 Nil-me, 102  
 Nil-monaressa, 1499, 1501  
 Nil-nika, 1632  
 Nil-pichcha, 1024  
 Nil-puruk, 1535  
 Niri-wel, 31  
 Niviti, 1719  
 Niyanda, 2237  
 Niyangala, 2270  
 Niyaweta-kolu, 895  
 Nuga, 1970  
  
 Odu-talan, 1669  
 O-keyiya, 2333  
 Okuru, 1944  
 Olindawel, 598  
 Olu, 78, 1366  
 Olu-petta, 1917  
 Omara, 37  
 Ota, 1948  
 Otala, 1645  
  
 Palala, 135  
 Palanga, 30  
 Palatu, 1794  
 Palen, 422  
 Palol, 276  
 Palu, 1214  
 Palukan, 30  
 Pamburu, 365  
 Pana, 743  
 Panaka, 417  
 Pana-karawu, 1031  
 Panduru, 1031  
 Panu-ala, 2352  
 Panu-habarala, 2361  
 Panu-kera, 773  
 Panu-kondal, 2250  
 Panu-nuga, 1973  
 Patak, 322  
 Patangi, 107  
 Pat-kala, 1841  
 Pat-kenda, 1947  
 Patola, 171  
 Patta-epala, 239  
 Patta-walla, 1799  
 Pawatta, 1043  
  
 Peddimella, 1025  
 Pehimbiya, 378  
 Pelan, 1889  
 Pena-mihiriya, 171  
 Penda, 2390  
 Penela, 470, 71  
 Perela-wel, 461  
 Pengiri-kurundu, 1769  
 Pengiri-mana, 2715  
 Peni-dodan, 57  
 Peni-tora, 673  
 Pepiliya, 1895  
 Pepol, 169  
 Pera, 152  
 Pera-tambala, 1347  
 Petan, 688  
 Petika-wel, 33  
 Peti-tora, 675  
 Pichcha, 225  
 Pila, 553  
 Pilila, 1801-23  
 Pinibaru, 798  
 Pini-baru-tana, 2726  
 Pini-beraliya, 195  
 Pini-tuttiri, 2748  
 Pita-sudu-pala, 981, 1685  
 Pitawakka, 1864  
 Piyari, 417  
 Pol, 2331  
 Pol-kudu-pala, 1706  
 Polon-ala, 2353  
 Poruwa-mara, 1233  
 Pota-wel, 2367  
 Potu-bonchi, 100  
 Potu-honda, 883  
 Potu-kola, 2545  
 Potu-pala, 1405  
 Potu-pan, 2545  
 Pulun-imbul, 261  
 Pundalu, 477  
 Pupula, 1099, 1109  
 Puruk, 1580  
 Pus-wel, 692  
 Puwak, 2311  
 Puwak-gediya-wel, 312  
  
 Rabu, 16  
 Radaliya, 503  
 Ramba, 2449  
 Rambuk, 2672  
 Rana-tampala, 301  
 Rana-wara, 676

- Ran-hiriya, 1137  
 Ran-hiriya, 2211  
 Ran-manissa, 88  
 Ran-motu, 2273  
 Ran-wan-kikirindi, 1143  
 Rasa-kinnda, 66  
 Rasa-mora, 474  
 Rasa-tel-kola, 1417  
 Rasni, 1173  
 Rata-ala, 375  
 Rata-attana, 292  
 Rata-batu, 250  
 Rata-bilimcha, 36  
 Rata-bulat-wel, 442, 1742  
 Rata-del, 345  
 Rata-endaru, 327  
 Rata-ensal, 2230  
 Rata-goraka, 29  
 Rata-gowa, 144  
 Rata-hinguru, 233  
 Rata-jambu, 155  
 Rata-kaju, 55  
 Rata-kekiri, 173  
 Rata-kekuna, 63, 228  
 Rata-labu, 177  
 Ratambala, 1042  
 Rata-nelli, 324  
 Rata-pamba, 248  
 Rata-sapu, 3  
 Rata-tana, 2614  
 Rata-tiya, 171  
 Rata-tora, 104, 117  
 Rata-uguessa, 22  
 Rat-beraliya, 200  
 Rat-ekaweriya, 1276  
 Rat-keliya, 1782  
 Rat-kihiri, 701  
 Rat-kohomba, 535  
 Rat-netul, 221  
 Rat-pitawakka, 1861, 1959  
 Rat-tana, 2687  
 Rattota, 171  
 Ratu-kimbulwenna, 1723  
 Ratu-mihiriya, 173  
 Ratu-wa, 672  
 Rawanidala, 956  
 Riti, 1987  
 Ruk, 1758  
 Ruk-attana, 1285  
  
 Samadara, 368  
 Sanninayar, 1096  
  
 Sap-sanda, 1740  
 Sapu, 1  
 Sapu-milla, 1633  
 Saya, 988  
 Sembu-nerinchi, 314  
 Sendrikka, 296  
 Sepala, 228  
 Sepalika, 228  
 Sera, 2718, 380  
 Sewana-mediya, 1982  
 Sewandara, 2712  
 Sinuk, 1831  
 Siri-bo, 1742  
 Siri-nelli, 324  
 Siyambala, 123  
 Sudu-idda, 1291  
 Sudu-kadumberiya, 1230  
 Sudu-kimbulwenna, 1720  
 Sudu-liyan, 1874  
 Sudu-nika, 1632  
 Sudu-pareyi-mal, 2068  
 Sudu-puruk, 1598  
 Sudu-tampala, 1694  
 Sudu-tumba, 1677  
 Sulu-nayi, 1613  
 Suriya, 259  
 Suriya-mara, 706  
 Suvandu-tala, 289  
 Suwanda, 168  
  
 Tadala, 2360  
 Takkada, 1168  
 Tal, 2330  
 Tala, 2319  
 Tambutu-wel, 2329  
 Tammanna, 1894  
 Tampala, 1704, 302  
 Tanahal, 381  
 Tarana, 1008  
 Tawenna, 1763  
 Te, 30  
 Tebu, 2209  
 Tela-kiriya, 1957  
 Telambu, 263  
 Tel-domba, 160  
 Tel-hiriya, 439  
 Teli-tana, 2728  
 Tel-kaduru, 1956  
 Tel-kekuna, 328  
 Tel-kola, 1418  
 Tel-tala, 1522  
 Tembili, 2331

- Tembiliya, 785  
 Tibbatu, 1442  
 Tilo-guru, 126  
 Timbiri, 1221  
 Tiniya, 193  
 Tippili, 1741  
 Titta, 119  
 Titta-hondala, 884  
 Titta-kenda, 65  
 Titta-wel, 67  
 Titta-weralu, 299  
 Tolabo, 2240, 2242  
 Tolol, 119  
 Totila, 1518  
 To-wel, 442  
 Trastawalu, 1422  
 Tumba-karivila, 891  
 Tumpat-kurundu, 356  
 Tuttiri, 2704  
  
 Ubberiya, 742  
 Uguressa, 116  
 Ululu, 1770  
 Uhundu, 621  
 Una, 2804  
 Ura-genda, 145  
 Uru-hiri, 2491  
 Uru-honda, 401, 422  
 Uru-kanu, 401  
 Uru-tora, 674  
 Uru-wi, 2649  
 Uyala, 2245  
  
 Velala, 2346  
 Visnu-kranti, 1430  
  
 Wa, 678  
 Wada-kaha, 2370  
 Wadiya, 1010  
 Waga-pol, 356  
 Wal-aba, 88  
 Wal-amba, 484  
 Wal-asamodagan, 934  
 Wal-awara, 613  
 Wal-awari, 540  
 Wal-bevila, 232  
 Wal-bilin, 367  
 Wal-bombu, 1239  
 Wal-dambala, 630  
 Wal-diyalabu, 449  
 Wal-ehetu, 1981  
 Wal-ekaweriya, 996  
  
 Wal-enduru, 932  
 Wal-gam-miris-wel, 1747, 1748  
 Wal-gona, 1980  
 Wal-gonika, 1060  
 Wal-gurenda, 1635  
 Wal-handun, 1006  
 Wal-idda, 1291  
 Wal-inguru, 2228  
 Wal-jambu, 757  
 Wal-kaduru, 1278  
 Wal-kaha, 2200  
 Wal-kahambiliya, 1997  
 Wal-kapura-walliya, 1656  
 Wal-karapincha, 350  
 Wal-kekuna, 1917  
 Wal-kidaran, 2349, 2351  
 Wal-kinda, 64  
 Wal-kobbe, 464  
 Wal-kollu, 633, 634  
 Wal-kolondu, 1149  
 Wal-kopi, 1020  
 Wal-kudalu, 343  
 Wal-kurakkan, 2760  
 Wal-kurundu, 1766  
 Walla, 1766  
 Wal-lunu, 2243  
 Wal-me, 616  
 Wal-mediriya, 1233  
 Wal-meneri, 2609  
 Wal-mora, 468  
 Wal-munamal, 1965  
 Wal-murunga, 1886  
 Wal-nanu, 560  
 Wal-nawahandi, 916  
 Wal-niviti, 447  
 Wal-patpadagam, 985  
 Wal-picheha, 1261  
 Wal-rasakinda, 909  
 Wal-rat-diyalabu, 454  
 Wal-ruk-attana, 229  
 Wal-sapu, 23  
 Wal-te-kola, 1146  
 Wal-tibbatu, 1444  
 Wal-trastawalu, 1428  
 Walu-kina, 162  
 Wal-waraka, 877  
 Wambatu, 254  
 Wampara, 21  
 Wana-mi, 1205  
 Wana-potu, 416  
 Wana-raja, 2161  
 Wana-sapu, 3

Wanassa, 2816  
 Wanduru-me, 102  
 Wanduru-wel, 2328  
 Wan-epala, 1607  
 Wara, 1303  
 Wata-essa, 728  
 Wawiya, 1760  
 Weda-pana, 355  
 Wela, 89  
 Wel-ala, 2360  
 Welanga, 271  
 Welangiriya, 102  
 Wel-aralu, 1969  
 Wel-beli, 1344  
 Wel-bendura, 2986  
 Wel-bute, 716  
 Wel-but-sarana, 1002  
 Wel-ehetu, 1966  
 Wel-embilla, 1186, 1800  
 Wel-hiri, 2409  
 Weli, 856  
 Weli-damba, 765  
 Weli-kaha, 856  
 Weli-penna, 744  
 Weli-piyana, 744  
 Weli-wenna, 1919  
 Wel-kahambiliya, 1932  
 Wel-kaparu, 1179  
 Wel-karal-heba, 1700  
 Wel-kayila, 1856  
 Wel-keliya, 283

Wel-keppitiya, 1909  
 Wellangiriya, 359  
 Wel-marukku, 2587  
 Wel-mediya, 283  
 Wel-mottu, 1333  
 Wel-radaliya, 504  
 Wel-ruk-attana, 1299  
 Weni-wel, 68  
 Werahu, 298  
 Weraniya, 964  
 Wesak-mal, 2072  
 Weta-kolu, 896  
 Wewarani, 1771  
 Wewel, 2322  
 Wila, 1475  
 Wira, 1890  
 Wisaduli, 1148

Yakada-wel, 33, 429  
 Yakahalu, 192  
 Yak-beriya, 529  
 Yak-erabadu, 609  
 Yak-eraminiya, 432  
 Yak-naran, 364  
 Yakkada-wel, 429  
 Yakkomadu, 897  
 Yak-wanassa, 1674  
 Yakutala, 2360  
 Yawakenda, 2205  
 Yogana-wel, 1085

## TAMIL.

- Achchu, 286  
 Adampu, 803  
 Adatodai, 1607  
 Addula, 1376  
 Adutin-tappalai, 1739  
 Aglai, 391  
 Akatti, 87  
 Al, 1967  
 Allai, 2246  
 Amarai, 466  
 Ampallai, 501  
 Amukkirai, 1446  
 Anaichovadi, 1102  
 Anaikuntumani, 693  
 Anaimulli, 699  
 Anai-nerinchi, 1521  
 Anaittadichchai, 458  
 Arachu, 341  
 Araikkirai, 1694, 1697  
 Ara-kiri, 2837  
 Arugam-pillu, 2756  
 Atalai, 1906  
 Atti, 689, 1986  
 Attuchankulai, 121  
 Attukaddupuli, 683  
 Attu-neddi, 565  
 Avarai, 676  
 Ayil, 1960  
  
 Chadachehi, 281  
 Chadavakku, 389  
 Chamai, 2610  
 Chandi, 298  
 Charanai, 920  
 Chatelai, 2030  
 Chattavarai, 2256  
 Chaturakalli, 1830  
 Chavandalai, 276  
 Chavukku, 347  
 Chaya, 988  
 Chelampai, 952  
 Chemmanathi, 308  
 Cheppunerinchi, 534  
 Chettupulu-kodi, 503  
 Chevakanpudu, 232  
 Chidaventai, 44  
 Chilanti, 370  
 Chilanti-arichi, 2418  
 Chintil, 66  
 Chiruchemmanati, 309  
  
 Chiru-illantai, 394  
 Chiru-kandal, 737  
 Chiru-kila, 1275  
 Chiru-kirai, 1693  
 Chiru-nerinchi, 314  
 Chiru-paddi, 1378  
 Chiru-pilai, 1704  
 Chiru-piyari, 417  
 Chirup-padikkirai, 919  
 Chiruppayaru, 621  
 Chiru-pulichchul, 1376  
 Chitvivyarchenkalainir, 1092  
 Chittakatti, 557  
 Chittamaddi, 231  
 Chittamanakku, 336  
 Chittirai-vempu, 378  
 Chittira-palavi, 1837  
 Chiva-charantai, 1124  
 Chivanarvempu, 535  
 Chomuntiri, 269  
 Chundan, 428  
 Churai, 431, 434, 172  
 Coco, 45  
  
 Devadaram, 308  
 Dimi-biya, 1385  
 Dommakottai, 160  
  
 Eddi, 1345  
 Elichehevi, 1713  
 Elilaippalai, 1285  
 Ella, 1522  
 Elumpurukki, 1780  
 Erapilakai, 345  
 Errukalai, 1303  
 Erumaimullai, 1624  
 Ichanku, 1272  
 Ichavalai, 710  
 Ikkiri, 1572  
 Ilantai, 430  
 Iluppai, 1201  
 Inchu, 2318  
 Inji, 351  
 Irampai, 2449  
 Irumpalai, 1218  
 Itti, 1973  
 Iyamalai, 710  
 Iyanku, 1272  
 Iyavakai, 669  
  
 Juvarai, 1218



Kachaddai, 804  
 Kachchalkodi, 1340  
 Kachchantirai, 922  
 Kadaikannai, 2609  
 Kadalranchi, 395  
 Kadamanakku, 1633  
 Kaddamanakku, 327  
 Kadduchhirakam, 1096  
 Kaddukodi, 73  
 Kaddu-ma, 484  
 Kaddumallikai, 1048  
 Kaddumuntiri, 447  
 Kaddunochechi, 1634  
 Kaddu-parutti, 260  
 Kaddupuli, 684  
 Kadukkai, 746  
 Kakaipalai, 350  
 Kakkaipalai, 877, 1951  
 Kalatti, 1978  
 Kalli, 323  
 Kaloti, 391  
 Kaludai, 698  
 Kamukai, 2311  
 Kanchankorai, 1642  
 Kanchia, 1960  
 Kanchurai, 1345  
 Kandai, 346  
 Kandal, 735, 736  
 Kandankattari, 1443  
 Kanmuttankirai, 1040  
 Kanna, 1641  
 Kannakompu, 384  
 Kannu, 743  
 Kapila, 1943  
 Karai, 1011, 1037  
 Karanai, 1008  
 Karankutti, 1040  
 Karichcharanai, 1685  
 Karippalai, 1888  
 Karippan, 1141  
 Kari-vempu, 353  
 Karttikai-kilanku, 2270  
 Karukku-vaichchi, 418  
 Karumurukki, 116  
 Karunchurai, 99, 100  
 Karunkali, 1223  
 Karunochechi, 1601  
 Karuppu-thoveri, 1230  
 Karuttappu, 626  
 Karuva, 1765  
 Karuvel, 696  
 Karu-veppal, 30

Kasitumpai, 1682  
 Katkarai, 371  
 Kattalai, 365  
 Kattikaya, 856  
 Kattimuruchan, 1265  
 Kattoddi, 94  
 Katukali, 116  
 Katukanni, 1220  
 Katu-peratti, 286  
 Kavali, 264  
 Kavani, 671  
 Kavarachu, 259  
 Kavilai, 553  
 Kavil-tumpai, 1386  
 Kaya, 785, 844  
 Kikkiri, 1572  
 Kilatti, 1275  
 Kilivai, 374  
 Kilkaynelli, 1864  
 Kilu-kiluppai, 522  
 Kinnai, 870  
 Kirai, 147  
 Kirimulla, 1572  
 Kodali-murunkai, 701  
 Koddi, 2379  
 Kodippayuru, 102  
 Kodi-tavidai, 277  
 Kokottai, 156  
 Koli-avarai, 613  
 Kolinchi, 553  
 Koluk-kutti, 1625  
 Kona, 705  
 Kongu, 19  
 Konnai, 422  
 Korai, 2441  
 Korakkai-puli, 152  
 Kotanai, 1714  
 Kovvai, 889  
 Kula, 467  
 Kula-pannai, 348  
 Kulappalai, 1302  
 Kuma, 468  
 Kumba, 2636  
 Kumiddil, 1701  
 Kumil, 1630  
 Kuntu-mani, 598  
 Kuppa-meni, 1926  
 Kuppelay, 1099  
 Kurincha, 1323  
 Kurinnan, 1311  
 Kurrokaya, 844  
 Kuruntu, 365

Kuruvichchai, 1801-23  
Kutiravali, 574  
Kuttukarasamatti, 542

Lechchaikedda, 298

Madalankai, 158  
Makal, 120  
Makil, 1213  
Malai-parutti, 267  
Malai-vempu, 380  
Manakkovi, 1303  
Manali, 927  
Manaltakalli, 1435  
Manchal, 350  
Manchal-kadampa, 951  
Manchavanna, 1050  
Mangus, 28  
Manipulnati, 1887  
Mankalli, 1335  
Mara-illipai, 36  
Marai-tinni, 1939  
Maral, 2237  
Marungi, 761  
Marutonti, 866  
Marutu, 748  
Mayaladikkuruntu, 92, 366  
Mayirmanikkam, 439  
Metukku, 893  
Milaku, 1744  
Milla-kunari, 1908  
Minni, 627  
Mipullanti, 1856  
Mochu-mochukkai, 899, 907  
Montiri-kai, 75  
Moongil, 2803  
Motirikanni, 306  
Muhuddai, 1390  
Mudi-tumpai, 1681  
Mudiya-kuntal, 1412  
Mud-kirai, 1693  
Mudkondai, 98  
Mudpulanti, 1885  
Mukalai, 1213  
Mukavaliver, 550  
Muk-karaichchi, 1685  
Mulanninchil, 117, 943  
Mulkarunkali, 1220  
Mulkilivai, 375  
Mullai, 1628  
Mul-makil, 1199  
Mulvenkai, 1840

Mullu-murukku, 60  
Mutirai, 392

Nagamulli, 1608  
Naioringi, 1619.  
Naka, 169  
Naka-kalli, 180  
Naka-tali, 277  
Nancharapanchan, 1320  
Nannari, 1298  
Nanti, 542  
Narakaramba, 1108  
Narankai, 57  
Nari-ilantai, 431  
Narippayaru, 619  
Naruvili, 1371, 1372  
Nattaichchuri, 1084  
Naval, 780  
Navala, 91  
Navilankai, 91  
Nayuruvi, 1709  
Nedunurai, 37  
Nelu, 1539  
Nervalam, 329  
Netavil, 1987  
Neykkodan, 470  
Nilappanai, 2239  
Nilavakai, 677  
Nilavempu, 1584  
Nir-kadampa, 952  
Nir-mulli, 1532  
Nir-naval, 766  
Nir-nochchi, 1634  
Nochchi, 1631  
Nurai, 474  
Nutai-pakal, 890

Odai, 697  
Odi, 485  
Oritad-tamari, 107

Pachumullai, 1627  
Padri, 1520  
Paduvan, 1533  
Painkuray, 1040  
Pakal, 890  
Pakkilipal, 377  
Pakkuvetti, 1377  
Palai, 1214, 1328  
Palam-padu, 227  
Palam-pasi, 227  
Palavi, 1836

Palmadankai, 1290  
 Palmanikam, 1756  
 Palu-pakal, 891  
 Panai, 2330  
 Panalai, 470  
 Pandikaya, 844  
 Panichchai, 1221  
 Panir, 1024  
 Panittanki, 1432  
 Pannai, 354  
 Pappali, 169  
 Papparappuli, 41  
 Paraddai, 1534  
 Parasu, 612  
 Parutti, 248, 260  
 Pasalai, 1719  
 Pat-padakam, 924  
 Patpirai, 1993  
 Pavaddai, 1043  
 Pavaddai-kaya, 856  
 Pavetta, 1607  
 Perilantai, 431  
 Perukka, 41  
 Perumaddi, 250  
 Perumaruntu, 1740  
 Perum-kuruntu, 365  
 Peru-naval, 780  
 Peru-nerinchi, 1521  
 Perunkila, 1274  
 Perunkuruntu, 362  
 Perun-piyari, 418  
 Peruntutti, 235  
 Peykarumu, 2672  
 Peykkomaddi, 897  
 Pey-kuruntu, 364  
 Pey-maruddi, 1675  
 Pey-palai, 1320  
 Peypphukku, 896  
 Peyppatchotti, 1580  
 Peyppudal, 902  
 Peyt-tumpai, 1679  
 Phandatullai, 605  
 Pichchuvilatti, 99  
 Pichukku, 895  
 Pichu-kodiya, 1701  
 Pikku, 895  
 Pila, 344  
 Pinari, 1635  
 Pinchul, 1635  
 Pirandai, 443  
 Pirasu, 1993  
 Piyari, 418

Podivilanga, 177  
 Podutalai, 1617  
 Ponnaimurankai, 706  
 Ponnankani, 1712  
 Ponnantakarai, 673  
 Pon-naru-vili, 1372  
 Potpattai, 1951  
 Priampu, 2322  
 Puchini, 175  
 Pudal, 886  
 Pudan, 1012  
 Pula, 1856  
 Puli, 123  
 Pulichchankirai, 142  
 Pulikkirai, 142  
 Pulinchakira, 36  
 Pullanti, 1856  
 Pumpulla, 195  
 Punaikkalaichchi, 665  
 Punairananki, 1926  
 Punaivirandi, 97  
 Punku, 654  
 Punnai, 160  
 Punnakalichi, 605  
 Punnikki, 274  
 Purankainari, 354  
 Puttalai, 1914  
 Puvarachu, 259  
 Puvu, 467

Raja-murunkai, 951  
 Ramsitha, 6  
 Ranai, 1771  
 Ruk-attana, 1285  
  
 Seemai-goraka, 29  
 Semel-panachai, 1237  
 Sitha, 5

Takarai, 674  
 Takkali, 250  
 Talai, 2332  
 Tali, 1400, 1417  
 Tamarai, 39  
 Tampanai, 1894  
 Tanti, 745  
 Tatta-payaru, 627  
 Tavidai, 283, 284  
 Tayirvalai, 89  
 Te, 30  
 Tedkodukku, 1385  
 Tekil, 655

- Tennai, 2331  
 Tentukki, 1919  
 Teppaddi, 1909  
 Tetta, 1346  
 Tevataram, 308  
 Thavarai, 104  
 Thinakku, 755  
 Tilai, 1956  
 Tini, 147  
 Tippili, 1741  
 Tippilipana, 2315  
 Tirukkantai, 671  
 Tiruvatti, 688  
 Toggil, 1692  
 Topu-nelli, 1857  
 Tudari, 437  
 Tumpai, 891  
 Tumpalai, 206  
 Tutuvalai, 1444  
 Tuvadi, 437  
  
 Udai, 697  
 Udai-el, 698  
 Uluntu, 621  
 Uluvintai, 39  
 Umiri, 1718  
 Urkkovi, 1303  
 Uttamakam, 1305  
 Uvay, 1271  
 Uyil, 708  
  
 Vaddatutti, 235, 236, 251  
 Vaddu, 1443  
 Vaddu-takarai, 675  
 Vakai, 678, 705  
 Vakkai, 672  
 Vakkana, 1220  
 Vallampuri, 270  
 Vallarai, 930  
 Vammi, 949  
 Vandakkay, 37  
 Vankiruvilai, 917  
 Vanni, 109  
 Varittulai, 1951  
 Vatamadakki, 1636, 1637  
 Vatchikuran, 1031  
 Vattakanni, 1946  
  
 Vedchi, 1042  
 Vedukkanari, 1219  
 Vekkali, 749  
 Velayil, 1960  
 Veliparatti, 1305  
 Vella, 1021  
 Vellai-kadampa, 950  
 Vellai-karunkali, 1228  
 Vellai-thoveri, 1222  
 Vellaruku, 1362  
 Veluruvai, 651  
 Velvel, 700  
 Vempadam, 429  
 Vempu, 381  
 Venkai, 653  
 Venkalikaya, 785, 856  
 Vennachchi, 94  
 Vennochchi, 632  
 Ventonti, 2270  
 Venumattai, 1447  
 Vetpavaddai, 1046  
 Vettilai, 1742  
 Vette-ver, 2712  
 Vichamunkil, 2240, 2242  
 Vichnu-kiranti, 1430  
 Vidattal, 695  
 Vidi, 1371  
 Vid-pani, 275  
 Vila, 366  
 Vilatti, 366  
 Vili, 93  
 Vilpadri, 1519  
 Vilvam, 60  
 Vilva-padri, 1213  
 Vinanku, 271  
 Virai, 1890  
 Virali, 478  
 Visa, 1847  
 Vitthurunai, 1888  
 Vitlikanna, 1197  
 Vivay, 1271  
  
 Waragu, 2569  
  
 Yar, 1084  
 Yavaranai, 1771  
 Yerkoli, 1031

## ENGLISH NAMES.

- African rubber, 230  
 Alligator pear, 319  
 Almond, country, 145  
 Almond, Java, 63  
 Aloe, American, 358  
 American aloe, 358  
 Annatto, 20  
 Apple, elephant, 366  
 Apple, love, 250  
 Apple, thorn, 261  
 Arabian coffee, 193  
 Arabian jasmine, 225  
 Arecanut palm, 2311  
 Arnatto, 20  
 Arrowroot, 354  
 Artichoke, 215  
 Artichoke, Jerusalem, 205  
 Arum lily, 374  
 Ash pumpkin, 175  
 Assam indiarubber, 342  
 Avocado, 319  
 Australian blackwood, 132
- Bael fruit, 60  
 Balsam, 322  
 Bamboo, 2804  
 Bamboo, Chinese, 2805  
 Bamboo, dwarf, 2805  
 Bamboo, giant, 385  
 Bamboo, spiny, 2803  
 Banana, 2235  
 Bandakai, 37  
 Banyan, 1967  
 Baobab, 41  
 Barberry, 77  
 Bark, red, crown, &c., 189-91  
 Basil, sweet, 289  
 Bastard ebony, 1227  
 Batticaloa orchid, 2122  
 Bead tree, 64  
 Bean, 99-102  
 Bean, sacred, 80  
 Beetroot, 307  
 Bengal kino, 612  
 Bermuda grass, 2756  
 Betel-nut palm, 2311  
 Betel pepper, 1742  
 Bird pepper, 258  
 Blackberry, 716
- Black gram, 621  
 Black wattle, 130  
 Black wood, 105  
 Black wood, Australian, 132  
 Blimbing, 53  
 Blue gum, 147  
 Bottle gourd, 172  
 Boxwood, Ceylon, 1031  
 Brazil cherry, 155  
 Breadfruit, 345  
 Brinjal, 254  
 Brown bark, 191  
 Bullock's heart, 6  
 Bulrush millet, 2636  
 Buttercup, 6
- Cabbage, 14  
 Cabbage rose, 140  
 Cacao, 45  
 Caffre lime, 56  
 Calabash cucumber, 172  
 Calamander, 1229  
 Calumba, false, 68  
 Camphor, 318  
 Candle nut, 325  
 Cape gooseberry, 257  
 Cape pondweed, 376  
 Cardamom, 2230  
 Carrot, 186  
 Cashew, 75  
 Cassava, 331  
 Castilloa rubber, 343  
 Castor oil, 336  
 Ceara rubber, 332  
 Celery, 181  
 Century plant, 358  
 Ceylon boxwood, 1031  
 Ceylon oak, 467  
 Champak, 1  
 Charcoal tree, 1963  
 Chayote, 179  
 Chay-root, 988  
 Cherimoyor, 8  
 Cherry bean, 102  
 Chicken pea, 92  
 Chickweed, 23  
 Chilly, 259  
 Chinese bamboo, 2805  
 Chittagong wood, 391

Chocho, 179  
 Chocolate, 45  
 Cholam, 379  
 Cinnamon, 1765  
 Cinnamon, wild, 1790  
 Citronella grass, 2715  
 Citronella grass, Winter's, 2716  
 Clearing nut, 1346  
 Clove, 156  
 Clover, Dutch, white, 82  
 Coca, 48  
 Cochin goraka, 29  
 Cock's foot, 384  
 Cockspur thorn, 698  
 Cocoa, 45  
 Coconut, 2331  
 Coffee, 193, 194  
 Coffee, wild, 1020  
 Colocynth, 897  
 Coriander, 185  
 Cotton, 39  
 Cotton, Sea island, 40  
 Cotton tree, 260  
 Country almond, 145  
 Country potato, 291  
 Cowitch, 607  
 Crab's eyes, 598  
 Croton, 330  
 Croton oil plant, 329  
 Crown bark, 189, 191  
 Cucumber, 173  
 Curry bean, 99  
 Curry leaf, 353  
 Custard apple, 7  
 Cypress, Monterey, 387

Dadap, 96  
 Daffodil orchid, 2101  
 Dandelion, 216  
 Devil nettle, 1999  
 Dhal, 104  
 Divi-divi, 109  
 Doob grass, 2756  
 Doon, red, 190, 191  
 Dracæna, 366  
 Dum palm, 371  
 Durian, 42  
 Dutch clover, 82  
 Dwarf bamboo, 2805  
  
 East Indian rosewood, 105  
 Ebony, 1223

Egg plant, 254  
 Egyptian lotus, 78  
 Elephant apple, 366  
 Elephant's ears, 1778  
 Elephant thorn, 699  
 Elm, Indian, 1960  
 Eve's apple, 1284

False calumba, 68  
 False jalap, 296  
 Fever nettle, 1999  
 Flamboyante, 110  
 Forbidden fruit, 1284  
 Forget-me-not, 1388  
 Fox-tail orchid, 2122  
 French bean, 100  
 Furniture leaf, 1982  
 Furze, 80

Gall-nut, 746  
 Gamboge, 153  
 Ganja, 338  
 Garlic, 369  
 Giant bamboo, 385  
 Gingelly, 1522  
 Ginger, 351  
 Gingili, 1522  
 Globe amaranth, 303  
 Goat weed, 195  
 Gold mohur, 110  
 Gooseberry tomato, 257  
 Goraka, Cochin, 29  
 Gorse, 80  
 Gourd, 171, 172, 176  
 Gram, black, green, 621  
 Gram; horse, Madras, 103  
 Granadilla, 164  
 Grape, 70  
 Grass, Bermuda, 2756  
 Grass, citronella, 2715  
 Grass, citronella, Winter's,  
 2716  
 Grass, doob, 2756  
 Grass, Guinea, 2614  
 Grass, lemon, 2718  
 Grass, Mauritius, 2593  
 Grass, water, 2593  
 Green gram, 621  
 Groundnut, 88  
 Guango, 136

Guava, 152  
 Guava, wild, 756  
 Guinea corn, 379  
 Guinea grass, 2614  
 Gum, blue, 147  
 Gunpowder plant, 346  
  
 Harebell, 1174  
 Hare's foot trefoil, 84  
 Hemp, 524, 338  
 Henna, 866  
 Hog plum, 501  
 Hollyhock, 31  
 Horse cassia, 113  
 Horse gram, 103  
 Horseradish, 12  
 Horseradish tree, 77  
 Hyacinth orchid, 2197  
  
 Indian cork tree, 274  
 Indian corn, 377  
 Indian elm, 1960  
 Indian lilac, 64  
 Indian liquorice, 598  
 Indian mahogany, 68  
 Indian mulberry, 340  
 Indian rose, 141  
 Indian shot, 2234  
 Indigo, 544, 84  
 Ink-nut, 746  
 Ipecacuanha, wild, 1320, 240  
 Iron bark, 149  
 Ironwood, 169  
 Italian millet, 381  
  
 Jak, 344  
 Jalap, false, 296  
 Jarrah, 151  
 Jasmine, Arabian, 225  
 Java almond, 63  
 Jequié rubber, 333  
 Jerusalem artichoke, 205  
 Job's tears, 2661  
 Judas's bag, 41  
 Jungle nail, 699  
 Jute, 292, 293  
  
 Khas-khas, 2712  
 Kidney bean, 100  
 Kola, 43

Kollu, 103  
 Kurakkan, 383  
  
 Lantana, 283  
 Lœchee, 72  
 Leek, 368  
 Lemon grass, 2718, 380  
 Lettuce, 217  
 Lettuce tree, 298  
 Liberian coffee, 194  
 Lilac, Indian, Persian, 64  
 Lily of the valley orchid, 2093  
 Lima bean, 99  
 Lime, 59  
 Lime, Caffre, 56  
 Litchi, 72  
 Longan, 474  
 Lotus, 80  
 Lotus, Egyptian, 78  
 Love apple, 250  
 Love grass, 2704  
 Love-lies-bleeding, 299  
 Lovi-lovi, 21  
  
 Macassar kernels, 61  
 Macassar oil, 3  
 Mace, 317  
 Madagascar periwinkle, 231  
 Madras gram, 103  
 Madras thorn, 135  
 Madre de cacao, 97  
 Mahogany, 66  
 Mahogany, large leaved, 67  
 Mahogany, swamp, 150  
 Maize, 377  
 Malabar nut, 1607  
 Malay apple, 153  
 Mango, 74  
 Mangosteen, 28  
 Mangrove, 735, 736, 739  
 Mangrove, white, 1641  
 Manikwatte weed, 51  
 Manioca, 331  
 Margosa, 381  
 Marigold, 211, 212  
 Marvel of Peru, 296  
 Matara tea, 676  
 Mauritius grass, 2593  
 Mauritius hemp, 359  
 Mignonette, wild, 198

Milk hedge, 323  
 Millet, 379  
 Millet, Italian, 381  
 Mint, 293  
 Monkey-nut, 88  
 Monterey Cypress, 387  
 Moon-flower, 1402  
 Mountain papaw, 170  
 Mugwort, 1149  
 Mulberry, Indian, 340  
 Mulberry, paper, 339  
 Mullein, 267  
 Myrobalans, 745  
  
 Nam-nam, 124  
 Nasturtium, 50  
 Nettle, devil, fever, 1999  
 Nettle, Nilgiri, 2000  
 New Zealand flax, 364  
 Nilgiri nettle, 2000  
 Nutmeg, 317  
 Nux-vomica, 1345  
  
 Oak, Ceylon, 467  
 Oak, patana, 804  
 Oil palm, 372  
 Okra, 37  
 Oleander, 237  
 Olive, wild, 298  
 Onion, 367  
 Orange, 57  
 Orchid, Batticaloa, 2122  
 Orchid, daffodil, 2101  
 Orchid, fox-tail, 2122  
 Orchid, hyacinth, 2197  
 Orchid, lily of the valley, 2093  
 Orchid, pigeon, 2184  
 Orchid, primrose, 2073  
 Orchid, white dove, 2068  
  
 Paddy, wild, 2649  
 Palm, arecanut, 2311  
 Palm, coconut, 2331  
 Palm, dum, 371  
 Palm, oil, 372  
 Palm, palmyra, 2330  
 Palm, royal, 370  
 Palm, toddy, 2315  
 Palmyra, 2330

Palta, 319  
 Papaw, 169  
 Papaw, mountain, 170  
 Paper mulberry, 339  
 Para rubber, 325  
 Parsley, 183  
 Parsnip, 184  
 Passion fruit, 166  
 Patana oak, 804  
 Pea, 93  
 Peach, 137  
 Peacock flower, 108  
 Pea nut, 88  
 Pear, 142  
 Pearlwort, 24  
 Pepper, betel, 1742  
 Pepper, black, 1744  
 Pepper, long, 1741  
 Pepper, red, 259  
 Periwinkle, 232  
 Periwinkle, Madagascar, 231  
 Persian lilac, 64  
 Physic nut, 327  
 Pigeon orchid, 2184  
 Pigeon pea, 104  
 Pimpernel, 222  
 Pineapple, 355  
 Pitcher-plant, 1737  
 Plantain, 295  
 Plantain, wild, 2235  
 Plum, hog, 501  
 Plum, sapodilla, 224  
 Poinsettia, 321  
 Pomegranate, 158  
 Pomelo, 58  
 Poor man's weather glass, 222  
 Potato tree, 253  
 Primrose orchid, 2073  
 Prince of Wales's feathers, 300  
 Pumpkin, 178  
  
 Radish, 16  
 Ragi, 383  
 Rain tree, 136  
 Rambong, 342  
 Rambutan, 73  
 Red bark, 190  
 Red cedar, 68  
 Red doon, 190, 191  
 Red pepper, 259  
 Red toon, 69



Remanso rubber, 334  
 Rhea, wild, 2020  
 Rice, 2649  
 Rice paper tree, 188  
 Rose, 140, 141  
 Rose apple, 154  
 Roucou, 20  
 Royal palm, 370  
 Rozelle, 36  
 Rubber, African, 230  
 Rubber, Assam, 342  
 Rubber, Castilloa, 343  
 Rubber, Ceara, 332  
 Rubber, Jequié, 333  
 Rubber, Para, 325  
 Rubber, Remanso, 334  
  
 Sabre bean, 613  
 Sacred bean, 80  
 Sapodilla plum, 224  
 Sappan, 107  
 Sapu, 1  
 Satinwood, 392  
 Screw-pine, 2332  
 Sebestens, 1371  
 Sensitive plant, 128  
 Shaddock, 58  
 Shepherd's purse, 15  
 Shoe flower, 38  
 Shola-pith, 565  
 Silk-cotton tree, 261  
 Silky oak, 320  
 Silver wattle, 131  
 Snake gourd, 171  
 Soursop, 5  
 Sow-thistle, 218, 219  
 Spanish needle, 1146  
 Speedwell, 272  
 Spiny bamboo, 2803  
 Spurrey, 25  
 Strawberry, 139  
 Strawberry tomato, 257  
 Sugar apple, 7  
 Sugar cane, 378  
 Sundew, 728, 729, 730  
 Sunflower, 204  
 Sunflower, wild, 203  
 Sunn hemp, 524  
 Swamp mahogany, 150  
 Sweet basil, 289  
 Sweet cup, 166

Sweet flag, 2370  
 Sweet potato, 243  
 Sweet sop, 7  
 Sweet vernal grass, 382  
  
 Talipot, 2319  
 Tallow tree, 337  
 Tamarind, 123  
 Tamarind, velvet, 684  
 Tamarisk, 147  
 Tapioca, 331  
 Taro, 2360  
 Tea, 30  
 Teak, 287  
 Tea, Matara, 676  
 Tea rose, 141  
 Telegraph plant, 596  
 Temple tree, 233  
 Thorn apple, 261  
 Tigers' claws, 277  
 Toddy palm, 2315  
 Tomato, 250  
 Tomato, strawberry, goose-  
   berry, 257  
 Tomato, tree, 255  
 Toothache plant, 1145  
 Tree mignonette, 866  
 Tree tomato, 255  
 Trincomalee wood, 276  
 Trumpet flower, 262  
 Tulip tree, 259  
 Turmeric, 350  
  
 Umbrella tree, 697  
 Upas tree, 1987  
  
 Vanilla, 348  
 Vegetable marrow, 178  
 Velvet tamarind, 684  
 Violet, 104, 105, 106, 18  
  
 Watercress, 8  
 Water grass, 2593  
 Water lemon, 168  
 Water lettuce, 2338  
 Water lily, 78, 79  
 Water molon, 174  
 Wattle, 130, 131

Whin, 80	Wild plantain, 2235
White clover, 82	Wild sunflower, 203
White dove orchid, 2068	Winter's citronella grass, 2716
White weed, 195	Wood apple, 366
Wild cinnamon, 1790	Worm seed, 305
Wild coffee, 1020	
Wild guava, 756	
Wild ipecacuanha, 1320, 240	
Wild olive, 298	Yellow bark, 189
Wild paddy, 2649	Ylang-ylang, 3











